1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Board of Agriculture	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):	02 NCAC 09G .0103 Vitamin Assay of Milk Products
3. Action: ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEA	L 🖂 READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
No No	⊠ No
	27 110
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 9/1/16 Link to Agency notice: 9/1/16, http://www.ncagr.gov// Hearing on: N/A Adoption by Agency on: 11/16/16  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	AdministrativeRules/ProposedRules/index.htm
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
	State funds affected
Yes	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
<b>4</b>	Approved by OSBM
	⊠ No fiscal note required
	Cite Session Law:  Petition for rule-making  Other: HB 74 Readoption Process eadoption process. It was deemed "necessary with substantive public ith changes. These changes include wording that aligns with current and
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Christina L. Waggett	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Address: 1001 Mail Service Center	Ola isi I I I a served
Raleigh, NC 27699-1001 Phone: 919-707-3008	Christina L. Wagsett
E-Mail: Christina.waggett@ncagr.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
E-Mail. Christma.waggett@neagt.gov	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Agency Contact, if any:	
Phone:	Typed Name: Christina L. Waggett
E-Mail:	Title: Rule-making Coordinator
	ND OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	FILED 2017 FEB 20 PM L  OFFICE OF ADMIN HEA
The transfer of the transfer o	CE CE
RRC extended period of review:	ZOIT FEB
RRC determined substantial changes:	ADM
Withdrawn by agency	20 IE
Subject to Legislative Review	2
Other:	正 B

3. Action:   ADDPTION   AMENDMENT   REPEAL   READOPTION   4. Rule exempt from RRC review?   Yes. Cite authority:   Yes. Cite authority:   Yes. Cite authority:   No   5. Rule exempt from RRC review?   Yes. Cite authority:   No   6. Notice for Proposed Rule:   No   6. Notice for Proposed Rule:   No   6. Notice for Ext published on: 9/1/16   Link to Agency notice: 9/1/16, http://www.ncagr.gov/AdministrativeRules/ProposedRules/index.htm.   6. Hearing on: NA   Adoption by Agency on: 11/16/16   6. Notice not required under G.S.:   Adoption by Agency on: 11/16/16   6. Notice not required under G.S.:   Adoption by Agency on: 11/16/16   7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)   7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)   8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):   8. State funds affected   Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation   9. REASON FOR ACTION   9	1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Board of Agriculture	
ADOPTION   AMENDMENT   REPEAL   Section   READOPTION	2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 02	NCAC 09G .2009 Appeals Procedure
ADOPTION   AMENDMENT   REPEAL   Section   READOPTION	3 Action:	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  Yes. Cite authority:  No  Solice for Proposed Rule:  Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 91/16 Link to Agency notice: 91/16, http://www.ncagr.gov/AdministrativeRules/ProposedRules/index.htm Hearing on: N/A Adoption by Agency on: 11/16/16 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 11/16/16 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 11/16/16 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 11/16/16 No less a fire text published or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  No  9. REASON FOR ACTION		□ READOPTION
No  Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 9/1/16 Link to Agency notice: 9/1/16, http://www.ncagr.gov/AdministrativeRules/ProposedRules/index.htm Hearing on: N/A Adoption by Agency on: 11/16/16 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:  Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  No  9. REASON FOR ACTION  10. Rule-making Coordinator: Christina L. Waggett Address: 1001 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-1001  10. Rule-making Coordinator: Christina L. Waggett Address: 1001 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-1001 Phone: 919-707-3008 E-Mail: Christinax-waggett@neagr.gov  Action taken:  RRC AND OAH USE ONLY  Action taken:		
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:  Notice of Text published on: 9/1/16 Link to Agency notice: 9/1/16, http://www.ncagr.gov/AdministrativeRules/ProposedRules/index.htm Hearing on: N/A Adoption by Agency on: 11/16/16 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 12/16/16 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 12/16/16 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 12/16/16 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 12/16/16 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 12/16/16 State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required  9. REASON FOR ACTION  9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Cite Session Law: Pedieral statute / cite: Pederal statute / cite: Pederal regulation / cite: Outrorder / Edea a statute / cite: Pederal regulation / cite: Pederal regulation / cite: No Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: HB 74 Readoption Process St. was deemed "necessary with substantive public interest" during the review period and is being readopted with no substantive changes from what is currently in the code.  10. Rule-making Coordinator: Christina L. Waggett Address: 1001 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-1001 Phone: 919-707-3008	☐ Yes. Cite authority:	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 9/1/16 Link to Agency notice: 9/1/16, http://www.ncagr.gov/AdministrativeRules/ProposedRules/index.htm Hearing on: N/A Adoption by Agency on: 11/16/16 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:  7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No  9. REASON FOR ACTION  9. Casi funds affected    Casi funds affected   Casi funds affected   Casi funds affected   Casi funds affected   Casi funds affected   Casi funds affected   Casi funds affected   Casi f	⊠ No	⊠ No
Notice of Text published on: 9/1/16 Link to Agency notice: 9/1/16, http://www.ncagr.gov/AdministrativeRules/ProposedRules/index.htm Hearing on: N/A Adoption by Agency on: 11/16/16 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No  9. REASON FOR ACTION  9. R	6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
State funds affected  Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  No  No  PA. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: Pederal regulation / cite: Federal reg	Notice of Text published on: 9/1/16 Link to Agency notice: 9/1/16, http://www.ncagr.gov/Ad Hearing on: N/A Adoption by Agency on: 11/16/16  Notice not required under G.S.:	ministrativeRules/ProposedRules/index.htm
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  No  No    Consultation not required. Cite authority:   Cite autho	7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  No  No    Consultation not required. Cite authority:   Cite autho	□ v	State funds affected
Agency		
Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)  Approved by OSBM  No fiscal note required  9. REASON FOR ACTION  9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: Other: HB 74 Readoption Process  9B. Explain: This Rule is readopted as part of the HB 74 readoption process. It was deemed "necessary with substantive public interest" during the review period and is being readopted with no substantive changes from what is currently in the code.  10. Rule-making Coordinator: Christina L. Waggett Address: 1001 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-1001 Phone: 919-707-3008  E-Mail:  11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  Agency Contact, if any: Phone: Typed Name: Christina L. Waggett Title: Rule-making Coordinator  RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	Consultation not required. Cite authority:	
Approved by OSBM   No fiscal note required		
9. REASON FOR ACTION  9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:    Agency	⊠ No	Approved by OSBM
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Gederal regulation / cite: Other: HB 74 Readoption Process  9B. Explain: This Rule is readopted as part of the HB 74 readoption process. It was deemed "necessary with substantive public interest" during the review period and is being readopted with no substantive changes from what is currently in the code.  10. Rule-making Coordinator: Christina L. Waggett Address: 1001 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-1001 Phone: 919-707-3008 E-Mail: Christina.waggett@ncagr.gov Agency Contact, if any: Phone: Phone: F-Mail: Typed Name: Christina L. Waggett Title: Rule-making Coordinator  RRC AND OAH USE ONLY  Action taken:		
Address: 1001 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-1001 Phone: 919-707-3008  E-Mail: Christina.waggett@ncagr.gov  Agency Contact, if any: Phone: Phone: Typed Name: Christina L. Waggett Title: Rule-making Coordinator  RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: This Rule is readopted as part of the HB 74 read	Petition for rule-making Other: HB 74 Readoption Process doption process. It was deemed "necessary with substantive public
Address: 1001 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-1001 Phone: 919-707-3008  E-Mail: Christina.waggett@ncagr.gov  Agency Contact, if any: Phone: Phone: Typed Name: Christina L. Waggett Title: Rule-making Coordinator  RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	10 Pulsarity Co. II of Clary Law	
Raleigh, NC 27699-1001 Phone: 919-707-3008  E-Mail: Christina.waggett@ncagr.gov  Agency Contact, if any: Phone: Phone: Typed Name: Christina L. Waggett Title: Rule-making Coordinator  RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
E-Mail: Christina.waggett@ncagr.gov  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Agency Contact, if any:  Phone:  E-Mail:  Typed Name: Christina L. Waggett  Title: Rule-making Coordinator  RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	Raleigh, NC 27699-1001	Mustina Lalaborat
Agency Contact, if any:  Phone:  E-Mail:  Typed Name: Christina L. Waggett Title: Rule-making Coordinator  RRC AND OAH USE ONLY  Action taken:		
Agency Contact, if any:  Phone:  E-Mail:  Typed Name: Christina L. Waggett  Title: Rule-making Coordinator  RRC AND OAH USE ONLY  Action taken:	E-Mail: Christina.waggett@ncagr.gov	
E-Mail:  Title: Rule-making Coordinator  RRC AND OAH USE ONLY  Action taken:		
Action taken:  RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	40,000,000,000	
Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		OAHUSE ONLY
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		T 2
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		CE P
RRC extended period of review:  RRC determined substantial changes:  Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		유명구
☐ Withdrawn by agency ☐ Subject to Legislative Review ☐ Other:	RRC determined substantial changes:	AD 20
☐ Subject to Legislative Review ☐ Other:		
☐ Other:	Subject to Legislative Review	五 3
	U Other:	A F



1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Department of	Commerce Division of Employment Security
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):	
2. Rule official de name (name not required for repeat).	VINORO EMILIONO
3. Action:	
☐ ADOPTION ☒ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAT	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: December 15, 2016 Link to Agency notice: https://desncc.com/DES/static? Hearing on: December 30, 2016 Adoption by Agency on: February 20, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	page=DESRules
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
□ Vas	☐ State funds affected
Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation
	<ul><li>Local funds affected</li><li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li></ul>
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
Statutes involving the employment security laws (N.C. 5 temporary rulemaking in order to make certain conforming of definitions to 04 NCAC 24A .0105. DES previously under	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: S.L. 2015-238 Petition for rule-making Other:  Obly made certain changes to Chapter 96 of the North Carolina General Session Law 2015-238). As a result, DES was required to undergo changes to the administrative rules. The changes included adding certain erwent temporary rulemaking to make this change. The temporary rule se of this proposed amendment is to reinstate the changes previously
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Sheena J. Cobrand	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Address: Div. of Employment Security – Legal Services Section	
Post Office Box 25903, Raleigh, NC 27611	Shelva V. (obrana
Phone: (919) 707-1031	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
E-Mail: sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Agency Contact, if any: Sheena J. Cobrand	Typed Name:
Phone: (919) 707-1031	Title:
E-Mail: sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com	어 그
	ND OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
CT A THE ALL PLANTS	三
RRC extended period of review:	A #
RRC determined substantial changes:	DOAH USE ONLY  ONL
Withdrawn by agency	co w
Subject to Legislative Review Other:	



1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Department of Co	ommerce, Division of Employment Security	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 04	NCAC 24B .0107 – VALID JOB CONTACTS	
The state of the s		
3. Action:  ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL	READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required		
Notice of Text published on: December 15, 2016		
Link to Agency notice: https://desncc.com/DES/static?pa	age=DESRules	
Hearing on: December 30, 2016		
Adoption by Agency on: February 20, 2017  Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
Yes	☐ State funds affected	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation  Local funds affected	
	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
⊠ No	☐ Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Description for rule-making Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: In 2015, the North Carolina General Assembly made certain changes to Chapter 96 of the North Carolina General Statutes involving the employment security laws (N.C. Session Law 2015-238). As a result, DES was required to undergo temporary rulemaking in order to make certain conforming changes to the administrative rules. These changes included creating a		
the temporary rule expired on December 10, 2016. As a result	DES previously underwent temporary rulemaking to add this rule, but t, the purpose of this proposed adoption is to reinstate the rules that	
were previously implemented through the temporary rulemaki	ng process.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Sheena J. Cobrand	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: Div. of Employment Security – Legal Services	A A	
Section Post Office Pay 25003 Paleigh NC 27611	Sheer of Walnus	
Post Office Box 25903, Raleigh, NC 27611 Phone: (919) 707-1031	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
E-Mail: sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any: Sheena J. Cobrand	Typed Name:	
Phone: (919) 707-1031	Title:	
E-Mail: sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com	CE 17	
	O OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	O OAH USE ONLY  OF ADMIN HEARINGS	
ELLICE ALCOHOL		
RRC extended period of review:	责 ≥ ●	
RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency	ARII #	
Subject to Legislative Review	NGS 13	
Other:		

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE ORIGINAL rth Carolina Department of Commerce. Division of Employment Security

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Department of C  2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 0  DECISION		AUTHORITY	
3. Action:  ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL	☐ READOPTION		
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☒ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☐ No	review?	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:  Notice Required Notice of Text published on: December 15, 2016 Link to Agency notice: https://desncc.com/DES/static?p Hearing on: December 30, 2016 Adoption by Agency on: February 20, 2017  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		2017 FEB 20 PM 4: 14 OFFICE OF ADMIN HEARINGS	FILED
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  ☐ Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  ☑ No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):  State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT aff analysis submitted to Board of Transp Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000 Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required	ected and portation	
Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: In 2015, the North Carolina General Assemb Statutes involving the employment security laws (N.C. Stemporary rulemaking in order to make certain conforming provisions regarding post-decision relief/requests for recompreviously underwent temporary rulemaking to make these cresult, the purpose of this proposed amendment is to rerulemaking process.	changes to the administrative rules. These clasideration (04 NCAC 24C .0506 and 04 NC changes, but the temporary rules expired on Decimal of the changes of	North Carolina vas required to hanges repealin CAC 24C .060 ecember 10, 20	undergo g certain l). DES 16. As a
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Sheena J. Cobrand Address: Div. of Employment Security – Legal Services Section Post Office Box 25903, Raleigh, NC 27611 Phone: (919) 707-1031 E-Mail: sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com  Agency Contact, if any: Sheena J. Cobrand Phone: (919) 707-1031 E-Mail: sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-ma  *If this function has been delegated (reassign G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegated Typed Name: Title:	gned) pursuant	t to
	D OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:			



1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Department of C	ommerce, Division of Employment Securi	ty
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 0-	4 NCAC 24C .0601 – POST-DECISION RE	LIEF
2 4 345 25	2 7 4 7 4 7 4 7 4 7 7 1 7	
3. Action:	READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislati	ive review?
Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: December 15, 2016 Link to Agency notice: https://desncc.com/DES/static?p Hearing on: December 30, 2016 Adoption by Agency on: February 20, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	age=DESRules	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
	State funds affected	
Yes	☐ Environmental permitting of DOT a	affected and
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Tran	
	☐ Local funds affected ☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,0)	00 000)
⊠ No	☐ Approved by OSBM	00,000)
	No fiscal note required	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: In 2015, the North Carolina General Assemb Statutes involving the employment security laws (N.C. Se temporary rulemaking in order to make certain conforming of certain provisions regarding post-decision relief/requests for a previously underwent temporary rulemaking to make this claresult, the purpose of this repeal is to reinstate the repeal that	ession Law 2015-238). As a result, DES changes to the administrative rules. These creconsideration (04 NCAC 24C .0506 and 04 hange, but the temporary rules expired on I was implemented through the temporary rule	he North Carolina General was required to undergo changes included repealing 4 NCAC 24C .0601). DES December 10, 2016. As a making process.
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Sheena J. Cobrand Address: Div. of Employment Security – Legal Services	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-n	naking Coordinator:
Section		(
Post Office Box 25903, Raleigh, NC 27611 Phone: (919) 707-1031	*If this function has been delegated (reas	esigned) nursuant to
E-Mail: sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the del	
Agency Contact, if any: Sheena J. Cobrand Phone: (919) 707-1031 E-Mail: sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com	Typed Name: Title:	2017 F
	O OAH USE ONLY	E OF THE
Action taken:		AD 20
☐ RRC extended period of review: ☐ RRC determined substantial changes: ☐ Withdrawn by agency ☐ Subject to Legislative Review ☐ Other:		20 PM 4: 14 ADMIN HEARINGS



1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission 2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):	I I A NGAG LOE ALAL (DDDD) WEYER	5411
	10A NCAC 13E .0101/DEFINITIONS	
3. Action:  ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEA	L   READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislat	ive review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	21.7.2.4.04.00.
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		~
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 09/15/16 Link to Agency notice: http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr Hearing on: 11/02/16 Adoption by Agency on: 02/10/17  □ Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	ruleactions.html	FILED 2017 FEB 15 AM 8: 3 OFFICE OF ADMIN HEARIN
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	A 00
	시 <u>(요.)</u> (1) [1] [1] [1] [1] [1] [1] [1] [1] [1] [1]	8: 3
Yes	State funds affected	(C)
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT a analysis submitted to Board of Tran	iffected and
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	sportation
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,00	00,000)
	□ Approved by OSBM	24-2-24
	☐ No fiscal note required	
Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: The DHHS piloted an overnight respite prograwere established, S.L. 2015-52 extended the sunset date for tradult day care and adult day health facilities to offer overnight authorized to adopt rules to govern and to oversee the program of overnight respite participants. A new Subchapter is being esservices." This proposed rule lists the definitions used in this	hese rules to June 1, 2017. S.L. 2015-241 estal nt respite services. With this law the N.C. Med m. The proposed rules are being adopted to en established entitled "10A NCAC 13E Licensin new Subchapter of rules.	L. 2011-104 and rules blished the licensure of ical Care Commission is sure the health and safety g of Overnight Respite
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Nadine Pfeiffer	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-m	aking Coordinator:
Address: 2701 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2700	Marline They	
Phone: 919-855-3811	2 12 10 10	Jec
E-Mail: nadine.pfeiffer@dhhs.nc.gov	*If th: c	
Agency Contact, if any: Megan Lamphere, Chief	*If this function has been delegated (reass G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the dele	igned) pursuant to gation with this form.
Phone: 919-855-3784	Typed Name: Nadine Pfeiffer	
E-Mail: megan.lamphere@dhhs.nc.gov	Title: Rule-making Coordinator	
Action taken: RRC ANI	O OAH USE ONLY	
RRC extended period of review:  RRC determined substantial changes:  Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		



1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission	2017
	0A NCAC 13E .0201/APPLYING FOR A LICENSE TO PROVIDE
3. Action:	
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	☐ READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	□ v. c
⊠ No	⊠ No FF 2
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	GB -
<ul> <li>Notice Required         Notice of Text published on: 09/15/16         Link to Agency notice: http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/r         Hearing on: 11/02/16         Adoption by Agency on: 02/10/17         Notice not required under G.S.:         Adoption by Agency on:     </li> </ul>	OF AL
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
<ul> <li>✓ Yes         <ul> <li>Agency submitted request for consultation on:</li> <li>Consultation not required. Cite authority: S.L. 2015-241, s. 6.2</li> </ul> </li> <li>□ No</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>□ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation</li> <li>□ Local funds affected</li> <li>□ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>□ Approved by OSBM</li> <li>□ No fiscal note required</li> </ul>
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: The DHHS piloted an overnight respite program were established. S.L. 2015-52 extended the sunset date for the adult day care and adult day health facilities to offer overnight authorized to adopt rules to govern and to oversee the program of overnight respite participants. This proposed rule addresses license, certification as an Adult Day Care provider by the Div Licensure Section.  10. Rule-making Coordinator: Nadine Pfeiffer	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: S.L. 2015-241, s.12G.3(a) Petition for rule-making Other: In in facilities offering Adult Day Care with S.L. 2011-104 and rules esserules to June 1, 2017. S.L. 2015-241 established the licensure of respite services. With this law the N.C. Medical Care Commission is an Interpretation. The proposed rules are being adopted to ensure the health and safety requirements for submission to the Department for application for a ision of Aging, and the pre-approval visit by DHSR Adult Care  11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Address: 2701 Mail Service Center	그리는 그 그리고 그렇게 보았다. 그들은 이번 이번 그리고 있습니다. 그리고 있다면
Raleigh, NC 27699-2700 Phone: 919-855-3811	Marline Pfeiffer
E-Mail: nadine.pfeiffer@dhhs.nc.gov  Agency Contact, if any: Megan Lamphere, Chief Phone: 919-855-3784  E-Mail: megan lamphere@dhhs.nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Nadine Pfeiffer Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	

# **ORIGINAL**

#### SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10 RESPITE SERVICES LICENSES	DA NCAC 13E .0202/PERSONS NOT ELIG	IBLE FOR OVERNIGHT
3. Action:  ☑ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL	☐ READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislati	ve review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	ve review:
⊠ No	⊠ No	0
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	1.00	7017 FFIC
		7 TCE
Notice Required		9 5
Notice of Text published on: 09/15/16		A SS
Link to Agency notice: http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/r Hearing on: 11/02/16	uleactions.html	ADM ADM
Adoption by Agency on: 02/10/17		2 - 1
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:		景 ≧ □
Adoption by Agency on:		30 Q
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	FILED  7017 FEB 15 AM 8: 32  FFICE OF ADMIN HEARINGS
in the distribution of the		65
☐ Yes	State funds affected	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT at	ffected and
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Trans	sportation
N v	Local funds affected	0.000
⊠ No	☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,00 ☐ Approved by OSBM	0,000)
	No fiscal note required	
0 DEASO	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	IN FOR ACTION	
Agency	M. I	
Court order / cite;	Legislation enacted by the General A	ssembly
Federal statute / cite:	Cite Session Law: S.L. 2015-241, s.12  Petition for rule-making	(G.3(a)
Federal regulation / cite:	Other	
9B. Explain: The DHHS piloted an overnight respite program	in facilities offering Adult Day Care with S	L 2011-104 and rules
were established, S.L. 2013-32 extended the sunset date for the	se rules to June 1 2017 S.L. 2015-241 actab	lichad the licensure of
adult day care and adult day nealth facilities to offer overnight	respite services. With this law the N.C. Medi	cal Cara Camminaian in
authorized to adopt rules to govern and to oversee the program	The proposed rules are being adopted to and	ura the health and C.
of overlight respite participants. This proposed rule identifies t	he criteria for the denial of the issuance of a	licance for assemials
respite services to an applicant and time frames for issuance in	the case of license revocation or admission s	uspension.
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Nadine Pfeiffer	14 0	
Address: 2701 Mail Service Center	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-ma	
Raleigh, NC 27699-2700	Madine Poley	Lec
Phone: 919-855-3811	2 00	
E-Mail: nadine.pfeiffer@dhhs.nc.gov	*If this function has been blocked	
	*If this function has been delegated (reassi	gned) pursuant to
and contact, if any. Wegan Lamphere, Chief	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the deleg	gation with this form.
Phone: 919-855-3784	Typed Name: Nadine Pfeiffer	
	Title: Rule-making Coordinator	
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
DDC outended novied of actions		
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		



1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10	0A NCAC 13E .0203/THE LICENSE
IN THE SECOND CONTRACTOR OF SE	The State of the S
3. Action:  ☑ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL	□ princer.
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A
Yes. Cite authority:	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?  Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required	OFF 2
Notice of Text published on: 09/15/16	7017 FICE
Link to Agency notice: http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/r	ruleactions.html
Hearing on: 11/02/16	A 20 1
Adoption by Agency on: 02/10/17	ADMIN ADMIN
Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	N M ED
	To the second se
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	FILED  8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):  State funds affected  Solve Teb 15 M 8: 32
☐ Yes	State funds affected
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation  Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION
Agency	M Loridation and the Control
Court order / cite:	<ul> <li>✓ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly</li> <li>✓ Cite Session Law: S.L. 2015-241, s.12G.3(a)</li> </ul>
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:	Other
were established S.L. 2015 52 extended the sweet data for the	in facilities offering Adult Day Care with S.L. 2011-104 and rules
adult day care and adult day health facilities to offer overnight	ese rules to June 1, 2017. S.L. 2015-241 established the licensure of respite services. With this law the N.C. Medical Care Commission is
authorized to adopt fules to govern and to oversee the program	. The proposed rules are being adopted to ensure the health and so fate.
of overlight respite participants. This proposed rule addresses	the posting of the license effective date of the license non
transferability and termination of the license for overnight resp	ite services.
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Nadine Pfeiffer	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Address: 2701 Mail Service Center	그 아이들이 되는 그리고 그리고 아이들이 아니는 아들이 되었다. 그 아이들이 얼마나 나는 아이들이 아니는 아이들이 아니는 아이들이 아니는
Raleigh, NC 27699-2700	Madine Preffee
Phone: 919-855-3811 E-Mail: nadine.pfeiffer@dhhs.nc.gov	
	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Agency Contact, if any: Megan Lamphere, Chief	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone: 919-855-3784	Typed Name: Nadine Pfeiffer
	Title: Rule-making Coordinator
Action taken:	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
☐ Withdrawn by agency ☐ Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	



				38
FFR	1	5	21	117

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10	OA NCAC 13E .0204/RENEWAL OF LICEN	SE
3. Action:  ☑ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL	☐ READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative	/e review?
☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☐ No	Yes. Cite authority:	re review.
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		OF.
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 09/15/16 Link to Agency notice: http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/r Hearing on: 11/02/16 Adoption by Agency on: 02/10/17  □ Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	uleactions,html	FILED  2017 FEB 15 MM 8: 33  DEFICE OF ADMIN HEARINGS
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	Z W
<ul> <li>✓ Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on:         Consultation not required. Cite authority: S.L. 2015-241, s. 6.2     </li> <li>✓ No</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>Environmental permitting of DOT af analysis submitted to Board of Trans</li> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> <li>No fiscal note required</li> </ul>	fected and portation
Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: The DHHS piloted an overnight respite program were established. S.L. 2015-52 extended the sunset date for the adult day care and adult day health facilities to offer overnight authorized to adopt rules to govern and to oversee the program of overnight respite participants. This proposed rule specifies the exceptions to license renewal, time frame for submitting the respite participants.	respite services. With this law the N.C. Media. The proposed rules are being adopted to ensign requirements for the appropriate of the	L. 2011-104 and rules lished the licensure of cal Care Commission is ure the health and safety
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Nadine Pfeiffer Address: 2701 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2700 Phone: 919-855-3811 E-Mail: nadine.pfeiffer@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-ma	
Agency Contact, if any: Megan Lamphere, Chief Phone: 919-855-3784 E-Mail: megan.lamphere@dhhs.nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassi G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the deleg Typed Name: Nadine Pfeiffer Title: Rule-making Coordinator	gned) pursuant to gation with this form.
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		v

# ORIGINAL

## SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10 SERVICES	A NCAC 13E .0205/CLOSING OF OVERN	NIGHT RESPITE
3. Action:  ☑ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL	☐ READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislati	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	ve review?
⊠ No	No No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	23 110	
<ul> <li>Notice Required         Notice of Text published on: 09/15/16         Link to Agency notice: http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/re         Hearing on: 11/02/16         Adoption by Agency on: 02/10/17         Notice not required under G.S.:         Adoption by Agency on:     </li> </ul>	uleactions.html	FILED 2017 FFB 15 M OFFICE OF ADMIN HE
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	21 99
Yes	State funds affected	NG:
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT a	ffected and
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Trans	sportation
	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,00 ☐ Approved by OSBM	0,000)
	☐ No fiscal note required	
Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  BE Explain: The DHHS piloted an overnight respite program were established. S.L. 2015-52 extended the sunset date for the adult day care and adult day health facilities to offer overnight rauthorized to adopt rules to govern and to oversee the program. of overnight respite participants. This proposed rule addresses that caregivers of the planned closing of the overnight respite see 10. Rule-making Coordinator: Nadine Pfeiffer Address: 2701 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2700 Phone: 919-855-3811 E-Mail: nadine.pfeiffer@dhhs.nc.gov	respite services. With this law the N.C. Medi The proposed rules are being adopted to ens	L. 2011-104 and rules blished the licensure of cal Care Commission is sure the health and safety agencies, participants aking Coordinator:
Agency Contact, if any: Megan Lamphere, Chief	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the deleg	gation with this form.
Phone: 919-855-3784	Typed Name: Nadine Pfeiffer	
	Title: Rule-making Coordinator	
RRC AND O	DAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		



1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission	T Charles T Sun Set [
	0A NCAC 13E .0206/DENIAL AND REVOCATION OF LICENSE
3. Action:	2
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL 4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
No No	Yes. Cite authority:
	⊠ No ○
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	2017 I
Notice Required	CE 7
Notice of Text published on: 09/15/16	9 7 7
Link to Agency notice: http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr// Hearing on: 11/02/16	ruleactions.html
Adoption by Agency on: 02/10/17	i u ii
Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	₩ W
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
☐ Yes	State funds affected
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (\ge \\$1,000,000)
<u> </u>	△ Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law: S.L. 2015-241, s.12G.3(a)
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: The DHHS piloted an overnight regulation program	Other:  n in facilities offering Adult Day Care with S.L. 2011-104 and rules
were established. S.L. 2015-52 extended the sunset date for the	ese rules to June 1, 2017. S.L. 2015-241 established the licensure of
adult day care and adult day health facilities to offer overnight	respite services. With this law the N.C. Medical Care Commission is
authorized to adopt rules to govern and to oversee the program	1. The proposed rules are being adopted to ensure the health and safety
of overnight respite participants. This proposed rule identifies	the circumstances and process for denial and revocation of the license
caregivers of these regulatory actions.	e Regulation. It also addresses facility notification of participants and
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Nadine Pfeiffer	11.6'
Address: 2701 Mail Service Center	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Raleigh, NC 27699-2700	Madine Poferfee
Phone: 919-855-3811	000
E-Mail: nadine.pfeiffer@dhhs.nc.gov	*If this formation has been been been been been been been bee
Aganay Contact if M. J. J. Glick	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Agency Contact, if any: Megan Lamphere, Chief Phone: 919-855-3784	o.s. 14315-10(a), subline a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Mail: megan.lamphere@dhhs.nc.gov	Typed Name: Nadine Pfeiffer
	Title: Rule-making Coordinator
	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	



1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission	-2 1 × 2017
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10	DA NCAC 13E .0207/SUSPENSION OF ADMISSIONS
3. Action:  ☑ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL	☐ READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	7
	2017 F
Notice Required	CR 7
Notice of Text published on: 09/15/16 Link to Agency notice: http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/r	ruleactions.hfml
Hearing on: 11/02/16	
Adoption by Agency on: 02/10/17	AR IS
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:	S ≥ 0
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	O Discoling at ( 1 at 1 at 1 at 1
☐ Yes	State funds affected
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
23 110	Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law: S.L. 2015-241, s.12G.3(a)
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:
were established. S.L. 2015-52 extended the sunset date for the	in facilities offering Adult Day Care with S.L. 2011-104 and rules ese rules to June 1, 2017. S.L. 2015-241 established the licensure of
adult day care and adult day health facilities to offer overnight	respite services. With this law the N.C. Medical Care Commission is
authorized to adopt rules to govern and to oversee the program	The proposed rules are being adopted to ensure the health and refer.
of overlight respite participants. This proposed rule addresses	the right to suspend admissions of participants to overnight respite
services programs based on law, notification of the licensee by	the Division of Health Service Regulation, effective dates and
conditions for suspension of admissions.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Nadine Pfeiffer Address: 2701 Mail Service Center	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Raleigh, NC 27699-2700	Morline Poleiffee
Phone: 919-855-3811	
E-Mail: nadine.pfeiffer@dhhs.nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Agency Contact, if any. Megan Lamphere, Chief	to (a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone: 919-855-3784	Typed Name: Nadine Pfeiffer
	Title: Rule-making Coordinator
Action taken:	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken,	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
U Other:	

ORIGINAL

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission	n
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):	10A NCAC 13E .0208/APPEAL OF LICENSURE ACTION
3. Action:  ☑ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEA	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Van Cita and it
⊠ No	No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	9 1 1
Notice Required     ■ Notice Requir	
Notice of Text published on: 09/15/16	r/ruleactions.html
Link to Agency notice: http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dhsi	r/ruleactions html
Hearing on: 11/02/16	on the state of th
Adoption by Agency on: 02/10/17	₹ 1.0°
Notice not required under G.S.:	000
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
☐ Yes	State funds affected
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation
57	Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)  Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
adult day care and adult day health facilities to offer overnigl authorized to adopt rules to govern and to oversee the progra	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: S.L. 2015-241, s.12G.3(a) Petition for rule-making Other: am in facilities offering Adult Day Care with S.L. 2011-104 and rules these rules to June 1, 2017. S.L. 2015-241 established the licensure of the trespite services. With this law the N.C. Medical Care Commission is am. The proposed rules are being adopted to ensure the health and safety as the right of the licensee and the process to be used for the appeal of a
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Nadine Pfeiffer	11 Cinnature FA III III D
Address: 2701 Mail Service Center	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Raleigh, NC 27699-2700	Marline Poleston
Phone: 919-855-3811	
E-Mail: nadine.pfeiffer@dhhs.nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Agency Contact, if any: Megan Lamphere, Chief	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone: 919-855-3784	Typed Names Nadius Design
E-Mail: megan.lamphere@dhhs.nc.gov	Typed Name: Nadine Pfeiffer Title: Rule-making Coordinator
	D OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	THE CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACT
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	



1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10 DIVISION OF HEALTH SERVICE REGULATION CONST	A NCAC 13E .0301/SUBMISSION OF INFORMATION TO THE RUCTION SECTION
3. Action:  ☑ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL	☐ READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☐ ☐
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	9 7
	34
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 09/15/16	2 v m
Link to Agency notice: http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/r	uleactions.html
Hearing on: 11/02/16	
Adoption by Agency on: 02/10/17	₹ <b>2</b>
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:	35
Adoption by Agency on:	ča -
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
☐ Yes	State funds affected
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation
	Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)  Approved by OSBM
	<ul> <li>☑ Approved by OSBM</li> <li>☑ No fiscal note required</li> </ul>
were established. S.L. 2015-52 extended the sunset date for the adult day care and adult day health facilities to offer overnight authorized to adopt rules to govern and to oversee the program. of overnight respite participants. This proposed rule establishes Construction Section for the physical plant prior to operation. I approving those documents for building use and operation that 10. Rule-making Coordinator: Nadine Pfeiffer	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: S.L. 2015-241, s.12G.3(a) Petition for rule-making Other: In facilities offering Adult Day Care with S.L. 2011-104 and rules see rules to June 1, 2017. S.L. 2015-241 established the licensure of respite services. With this law the N.C. Medical Care Commission is The proposed rules are being adopted to ensure the health and safety requirements for submitting documents from applicants to DHSR t also establishes the process used by DHSR Construction Section in may include an on-site visit.  11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Address: 2701 Mail Service Center	Muline Polestone
Raleigh, NC 27699-2700 Phone: 919-855-3811	Comment of the second
	*If this function has been delicated (************************************
마음이 하는 그는 그리에 아이를 모르는데 이 중에 다른데 하는데 하는데 이 작가를 하는데	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Agency Contact, if any: Megan Lamphere, Chief	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone: 919-855-3784	Typed Name: Nadine Pfeiffer
E-Mail: megan.lamphere@dhhs.nc.gov	Title: Rule-making Coordinator
	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	

# **ORIGINAL**

#### SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission	1 20 1 2011
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10	OA NCAC 13E .0302/CAPACITY
1,000 - 1,000 -	25 - 14 - 14 - 14 - 14 - 14 - 14 - 14 - 1
3. Action:	
	☐ READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	OFFI 71
Notice Required     ■	7017 F
Notice of Text published on: 09/15/16	
Link to Agency notice: http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/r	uleactions.html
Hearing on: 11/02/16	uleactions.html
Adoption by Agency on: 02/10/17	
Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
☐ Yes	⊠ State funds affected
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation
	Local funds affected
⊠ No	☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) ☐ Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
0 DEASC	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION
Agency	M I - i leti
Court order / cite:	□ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly     □ Cite Session Law: S.L. 2015-241, s.12G.3(a)
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:
9B. Explain: The DHHS piloted an overnight respite program	in facilities offering Adult Day Care with S.L. 2011-104 and rules
were established. S.L. 2015-52 extended the sunset date for the	ese rules to June 1, 2017, S.L. 2015-241 established the licensure of
authorized to adopt rules to govern and to average the	respite services. With this law the N.C. Medical Care Commission is
of overnight respite participants. This proposed rule established	The proposed rules are being adopted to ensure the health and safety sovernight respite services program requirements for participant
capacity including stating the maximum number allowed, not a	illowing to exceed the approved maximum, procedure for requesting
to increase capacity, and meeting fire safety regulations when o	capacity is increased.
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Nadine Pfeiffer	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Address: 2701 Mail Service Center	Maline Pfeiffer
Raleigh, NC 27699-2700	Martine George
Phone: 919-855-3811 E-Mail: nadine.pfeiffer@dhhs.nc.gov	
	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Agency Contact, if any: Megan Lamphere, Chief	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone: 919-855-3784	Typed Name: Nadine Pfeiffer
	Title: Rule-making Coordinator
	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	



1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission		I Labor Labor
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10	OA NCAC 13E .0303/DESIGN AND CONST	TRUCTION
3. Action:  ☑ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL	☐ READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislati	ve review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	ve review.
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		9
⊠ Notice Required		FILED SOLD
Notice of Text published on: 09/15/16		7
Link to Agency notice: http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/r	uleactions html	70 1
Hearing on: 11/02/16	areactions.ittiif	
Adoption by Agency on: 02/10/17		1 0 m
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:		THE O
Adoption by Agency on:		7 40
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	5 19
	⊠ State funds affected	25 01
Yes	Environmental permitting of DOT as	ffeeted and
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Trans	sportation
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,00	0,000)
	Approved by OSBM	
(W. 4.73.4)	No fiscal note required	
9. REASC	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
☐ Agency ☐ Court order / cite:	Legislation enacted by the General A	ssembly
Federal statute / cite:	Cite Session Law: S.L. 2015-241, s.12G.3(a)	
Federal regulation / cite:	☐ Petition for rule-making ☐ Other:	
9B. Explain: The DHHS piloted an overnight respite program	(ORP) in facilities offering Adult Day Care	with C.I. 2011 104 and
rules were established. S.L. 2015-52 extended the sunset date t	or these rules to June 1 2017 S.I. 2015 241	actablished the ligger
of addit day care and addit day health facilities to offer overnion	ht respite services. With this law the N.C. M.	adical Come Commission
is authorized to adopt rules to govern and to oversee the ORP	The proposed rules are being adopted to anou	ra the health and w. f
of the participants. This proposed rule establishes physical plan	It requirements for the ORP facility including	v compliance with
applicable parts of the NC Building Code; be constructed, equi	pped, and maintained to provide the services	offered; requirements for
two storied height; storage bans; window operation; local code  10. Rule-making Coordinator: Nadine Pfeiffer	11 Signature of A annual Halling B.	Health sanitation rules.
Address: 2701 Mail Service Center	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-ma	
Raleigh, NC 27699-2700	Maline Tyley	Lec
Phone: 919-855-3811		
E-Mail: nadine.pfeiffer@dhhs.nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reass	igned) pursuant to
	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the dele	gation with this form.
Phone: 010 855 3794		9
E-Mail: megan lamphere@dbhs no gov	Typed Name: Nadine Pfeiffer	
	Title: Rule-making Coordinator	
Action taken:	OAH USE ONLY	
The state of the s		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
☐ Withdrawn by agency ☐ Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

# ORIGINAL FEB 1 5 2017

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10	0A NCAC 13E .0304/LOCATION	
10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1		
3. Action:  ☑ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL	☐ READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?		
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	Ves. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No The Ballotty	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	77	
<b>⊠</b> Notice Required	m 7	
Notice of Text published on: 09/15/16	2 1 2	
Link to Agency notice: http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/i	ruleactions.html	
Hearing on: 11/02/16		
Adoption by Agency on: 02/10/17		
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:	<u>≦</u> ₩	
Adoption by Agency on:	著 3	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
☐ Yes	State funds affected	
	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
☐ Court order / cite:☐ Federal statute / cite:	Cite Session Law: S.L. 2015-241, s.12G.3(a)	
Federal regulation / cite:	☐ Petition for rule-making ☐ Other:	
9B. Explain: The DHHS piloted an overnight respite program	in facilities offering Adult Day Care with S.L. 2011-104 and rules	
were established. S.L. 2015-52 extended the sunset date for the	ese rules to June 1, 2017. S.L. 2015-241 established the licensure of	
adult day care and adult day health facilities to offer overnight	respite services. With this law the N.C. Medical Care Commission is	
authorized to adopt rules to govern and to oversee the program	1. The proposed rules are being adopted to ensure the health and safety	
of overnight respite participants. This proposed rule established	s the criteria where facilities offering overnight results care services	
are to be physically located. This includes approval by the loca	al zoning board; accessible by public roads and emergency vehicles;	
water supply and sewage systems approved by the local health  10. Rule-making Coordinator: Nadine Pfeiffer		
Address: 2701 Mail Service Center	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Raleigh, NC 27699-2700	Marline Toferflee	
Phone: 919-855-3811	2 00	
E-Mail: nadine.pfeiffer@dhhs.nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (	
	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any: Megan Lamphere, Chief	one role role, submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone: 919-855-3784	Typed Name: Nadine Pfeiffer	
E-Man: megan.ramphere@dnns.nc.gov	Title: Rule-making Coordinator	
	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		



1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission	2011	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10	A NCAC 13E .0305/LIVING ROOM	
3. Action:  ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	☐ READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☐ No	Yes. Cite authority:	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	
<ul> <li>Notice Required         Notice of Text published on: 09/15/16         Link to Agency notice: http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/r         Hearing on: 11/02/16         Adoption by Agency on: 02/10/17         Notice not required under G.S.:         Adoption by Agency on:     </li> </ul>		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
<ul> <li>Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on:         Consultation not required. Cite authority:     </li> <li>No</li> </ul>	State funds affected  □ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation  □ Local funds affected □ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) □ Approved by OSBM □ No fiscal note required	
Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  Detition for rule-making Federal regulation / cite:  Detition for rule-making Federal regulation / cite:  Detition for rule-making Other:  9B. Explain: The DHHS piloted an overnight respite program in facilities offering Adult Day Care with S.L. 2011-104 and rules were established. S.L. 2015-52 extended the sunset date for these rules to June 1, 2017. S.L. 2015-241 established the licensure of adult day care and adult day health facilities to offer overnight respite services. With this law the N.C. Medical Care Commission is authorized to adopt rules to govern and to oversee the program. The proposed rules are being adopted to ensure the health and safety of overnight respite participants. This proposed rule establishes the physical plant requirements of the living room in facilities offering overnight respite services.		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Nadine Pfeiffer	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 2701 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2700 Phone: 919-855-3811	Marking Coordinator.	
E-Mail: nadine.pfeiffer@dhhs.nc.gov  Agency Contact, if any: Megan Lamphere, Chief	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
	Typed Name: Nadine Pfeiffer	
	Fitle: Rule-making Coordinator	
Action taken:	OAH USE ONLY	
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		



1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):	
3. Action:  ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAT	DEADORTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
⊠ No	☐ Yes. Cite authority:
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	NO 0 7
<u></u>	9 1
Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: 09/15/16 Link to Agency notice: http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr.	/ruleactions.html
Hearing on: 11/02/16	/ruleactions.html
Adoption by Agency on: 02/10/17	
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:	₹ <b>9</b>
Adoption by Agency on:	37
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
	State funds affected     ■ State funds
Yes	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation
consumation not required. Cite authority.	Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	Approved by OSBM
O DEAC	No fiscal note required
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION
Agency	N
Court order / cite:	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Federal statute / cite:	Cite Session Law: S.L. 2015-241, s.12G.3(a)  Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:
9B. Explain: The DHHS piloted an overnight respite program	m (ORP) in facilities offering Adult Day Care with S.L. 2011-104 and
rules were established. S.L. 2015-52 extended the sunset date	for these rules to June 1, 2017, S.L. 2015-241 established the licensure
of adult day care and adult day health facilities to offer overni	ight respite services. With this law the N.C. Medical Care Commission
safety of overnight respite participants. This proposed rule and	ram. The proposed rules are being adopted to ensure the health and
offering overnight respite participants. This proposed full est	tablishes the physical plant requirements of the dining room in facilities ining room area to be combined with the dining room area required by
the adult day care program.	ming room area to be combined with the diffing room area required by
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Nadine Pfeiffer	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Address: 2701 Mail Service Center	[ - Table 18 Hard Hard Hard Hard Hard Hard Hard Hard
Raleigh, NC 27699-2700	Madine Polytee
Phone: 919-855-3811 E-Mail: nadine.pfeiffer@dhhs.nc.gov	
2 Maii. nadine.piemer@dinis.ne.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Agency Contact, if any: Megan Lamphere, Chief	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone: 919-855-3784	Typed Name: Nadine Pfeiffer
E-Mail: megan.lamphere@dhhs.nc.gov	Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND	O OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
withdrawn by agency	
☐ Withdrawn by agency ☐ Subject to Legislative Review	

# ORIGINAL FEB 1 5 2017

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):	10A NCAC 13E .0307/KITCHEN
3. Action:  ☑ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEA	L
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	M N
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
	70 3 70
Notice Required	로 대표 전 대표
Notice of Text published on: 09/15/16	
Link to Agency notice: http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr Hearing on: 11/02/16	r/ruleactions.html
Adoption by Agency on: 02/10/17	r/ruleactions.html
Notice not required under G.S.:	iii w
Adoption by Agency on:	113 00
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
☐ Yes	⊠ State funds affected
	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation
consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	Approved by OSBM
	☐ No fiscal note required
9. REAS	SON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
☐ Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law: S.L. 2015-241, s.12G.3(a)
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:	Other
9B. Explain: The DHHS piloted an overnight respite progra	am (ORP) in facilities offering Adult Day Care with S.L. 2011-104 and
rules were established. S.L. 2013-32 extended the sunset date	e for these rules to June 1 2017 S.L. 2015 241 established the licensum
of adult day care and adult day nearth facilities to offer overn	light respite services. With this law the N.C. Madical Care Commission
safety of overnight respite porticipants. This present and to	gram. The proposed rules are being adopted to ensure the health and
offering overnight respite services and also allows the ORD I	stablishes the physical plant requirements of the kitchen in facilities
offering overnight respite services and also allows the ORP k	diction to be shared with an adult care program kitchen.
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Nadine Pfeiffer	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Address: 2701 Mail Service Center	
Raleigh, NC 27699-2700	Moreline Polestee
Phone: 919-855-3811	
E-Mail: nadine.pfeiffer@dhhs.nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Agency Contact, if any: Megan Lamphere, Chief	T, and the local
Phone: 919-855-3784	Typed Name: Nadine Pfeiffer
E-Mail: megan.lamphere@dhhs.nc.gov	Title: Rule-making Coordinator
Action taken: RRC AN	D OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

# ORIGINAL FEB 1 5 2017

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 1	10A NCAC 13E .0308/BEDROOMS
3. Action: ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	No H
Notice Required	취 및 -
Notice of Text published on: 09/15/16 Link to Agency notice: http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/	
Hearing on: 11/02/16	ruleactions.ntml
Adoption by Agency on: 02/10/17	
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	= w
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
☐ Yes	State funds affected
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
<u> </u>	Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
9. REAS	SON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
Agency	□ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law: S.L. 2015-241, s.12G.3(a)
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:
were established S. I. 2015 52 extended the format data for the	m in facilities offering Adult Day Care with S.L. 2011-104 and rules
adult day care and adult day health facilities to offer overnight	hese rules to June 1, 2017. S.L. 2015-241 established the licensure of
authorized to adopt rules to govern and to oversee the program	at respite services. With this law the N.C. Medical Care Commission is m. The proposed rules are being adopted to ensure the health and safety
of overnight respite participants. This proposed rule established	es the physical plant requirements of bedrooms in facilities offering
overnight respite services.	so the physical plant requirements of bedrooms in facilities offering
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Nadine Pfeiffer	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Address: 2701 Mail Service Center	Marline Polentier
Raleigh, NC 27699-2700 Phone: 919-855-3811	2 10000
E-Mail: nadine.pfeiffer@dhhs.nc.gov	*If this function has been delicated to the state of the
- manie premer (camisme:gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Agency Contact, if any: Megan Lamphere, Chief	0.5. 14515-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone: 919-855-3784	Typed Name: Nadine Pfeiffer
E-Mail: megan.lamphere@dhhs.nc.gov	Title: Rule-making Coordinator
	O OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	



1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission	1 2 7 3 7017	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10	DA NCAC 13E .0309/BATHROOM	
3. Action:		
	☐ READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No		
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	№ No	
Notice Required	<u> </u>	
Notice of Text published on: 09/15/16 Link to Agency notice: http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html		
Hearing on: 11/02/16	urcactions.neini	
Adoption by Agency on: 02/10/17	= = =	
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:	≥ W	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
□ Vas	State funds affected	
Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
care authority.	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
	<ul><li>☑ Approved by OSBM</li><li>☑ No fiscal note required</li></ul>	
Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  Petition for rule-making Other:  9B. Explain: The DHHS piloted an overnight respite program (ORP) in facilities offering Adult Day Care with S.L. 2011-104 and rules were established. S.L. 2015-52 extended the sunset date for these rules to June 1, 2017. S.L. 2015-241 established the licensure of adult day care and adult day health facilities to offer overnight respite services. With this law the N.C. Medical Care Commission is authorized to adopt rules to govern and to oversee the program. The proposed rules are being adopted to ensure the health and safety of overnight respite services and also allows the ORP bathroom to be shared with the adult day care program if program		
requirements are met.  10. Rule-making Coordinator: Nadine Pfeiffer	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 2701 Mail Service Center	~ 1 1 1 3 1 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1	
Raleigh, NC 27699-2700	Madare Polegie	
Phone: 919-855-3811		
E-Mail: nadine.pfeiffer@dhhs.nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any: Megan Lamphere, Chief	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone: 919-855-3784	Typed Name: Nadine Pfeiffer	
E-Mail: megan.lamphere@dhhs.nc.gov	Title: Rule-making Coordinator	
	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		



1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission	1 20 1 2011	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10	OA NCAC 13E .0310/STORAGE AREAS	
3. Action:  ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL	DE ADOPTION CONTROL	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Ves Cita authority	
⊠ No	No Sie authority:	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	23 110	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 09/15/16 Link to Agency notice: http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html		
		Hearing on: 11/02/16
Adoption by Agency on: 02/10/17		
Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
☐ Yes	State funds affected	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
⊠ No	□ Local funds affected □ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
N0	Approved by OSBM	
	☐ No fiscal note required	
Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  B. Explain: The DHHS piloted an overnight respite program in facilities offering Adult Day Care with S.L. 2011-104 and rules were established. S.L. 2015-52 extended the sunset date for these rules to June 1, 2017. S.L. 2015-241 established the licensure of adult day care and adult day health facilities to offer overnight respite services. With this law the N.C. Medical Care Commission is authorized to adopt rules to govern and to oversee the program. The proposed rules are being adopted to ensure the health and safety of overnight respite participants. This proposed rule establishes the physical plant requirements of the size and number of the various storage areas, locked and unlocked, in facilities offering overnight respite services.		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Nadine Pfeiffer	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 2/01 Mail Service Center		
Raleigh, NC 27699-2700 Phone: 919-855-3811	Madine Pfeiffer	
E-Mail: nadine nfeiffer@dhhs nc gov		
	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
, and a second and	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone: 919-855-3784	Typed Name: Nadine Pfeiffer	
- 132411 moganitamphorotogramis.nc.gov	Title: Rule-making Coordinator	
Action taken:	OAH USE ONLY	
RRC extended period of review:  RRC determined substantial changes:  Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

# ORIGINAL

# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

EED 1 5 2017

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission	PEB 1 3 ZVII	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10	OA NCAC 13E ,0311/CORRIDOR	
	The state of the s	
3. Action:  ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	DEADOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	READOPTION  5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
No No	No No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	25 110	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 09/15/16 Link to Agency notice: http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/r Hearing on: 11/02/16 Adoption by Agency on: 02/10/17  □ Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	ruleactions.html	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
<ul> <li>Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on:         Consultation not required. Cite authority:     </li> <li>No</li> </ul>	State funds affected  □ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation  □ Local funds affected □ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)  ⊠ Approved by OSBM □ No fiscal note required	
Agency   Court order / cite: Cite Session Law: S.L. 2015-241, s.12G.3(a)   Petition for rule-making   Other:  9B. Explain: The DHHS piloted an overnight respite program in facilities offering Adult Day Care with S.L. 2011-104 and rules were established. S.L. 2015-52 extended the sunset date for these rules to June 1, 2017. S.L. 2015-241 established the licensure of adult day care and adult day health facilities to offer overnight respite services. With this law the N.C. Medical Care Commission is authorized to adopt rules to govern and to oversee the program. The proposed rules are being adopted to ensure the health and safety of overnight respite participants. This proposed rule establishes the physical plant requirements of the corridor in facilities offering overnight respite services for lighting and obstacle safety.		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Nadine Pfeiffer	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 2701 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2700	Marline Pfeiffer	
Phone: 919-855-3811	Charles Delle	
E-Mail: nadine.pfeiffer@dhhs.nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
E-Mail: megan lamphere@dhhs nc gov	Typed Name: Nadine Pfeiffer	
	Title: Rule-making Coordinator	
Action taken:	OAH USE ONLY	
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		



1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):	0A NCAC 13E .0312/OUTSIDE ENTRANCE AND EXITS	
3. Action:  ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 09/15/16 Link to Agency notice: http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ Hearing on: 11/02/16 Adoption by Agency on: 02/10/17  □ Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
<ul> <li>☐ Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on:         Consultation not required. Cite authority:</li> <li>☑ No</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation</li> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> <li>No fiscal note required</li> </ul>	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:    Agency		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Nadine Pfeiffer	11 Cignotium of Agency H. Jr. D. L. C. J.	
Address: 2701 Mail Service Center	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Raleigh, NC 27699-2700	Maline Polegie	
Phone: 919-855-3811		
E-Mail: nadine.pfeiffer@dhhs.nc.gov  Agency Contact, if any: Megan Lamphere, Chief	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone: 919-855-3784	Typed Name: Nadine Pfeiffer	
E-Mail: megan.lamphere@dhhs.nc.gov	Title: Rule-making Coordinator	
	O OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		



1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 13E .0313/LAUNDRY ROOM		
( The same same same same same same same sam		
3. Action:	= 11. hana a	
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	7 2	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:  ☑ Notice Required		
Notice of Text published on: 09/15/16		
Link to Agency notice: http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/r Hearing on: 11/02/16	uleactions.html	
Adoption by Agency on: 02/10/17		
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:	= 0	
Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
	⊠ State funds affected	
Yes	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
consumuon not required. One authority.	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)  Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
0 DEASC	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	IN FOR ACTION	
Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law: S.L. 2015-241, s.12G.3(a)	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
9B. Explain: The DHHS piloted an overnight respite program	in facilities offering Adult Day Care with S.L. 2011-104 and rules	
adult day care and adult day health facilities to offer overnight	ese rules to June 1, 2017. S.L. 2015-241 established the licensure of respite services. With this law the N.C. Medical Care Commission is	
authorized to adopt rules to govern and to oversee the program	The proposed rules are being adopted to ensure the health and safety	
of overnight respite participants. This proposed rule establishes	s the physical plant requirements of prohibiting locations for the	
laundry room in facilities offering overnight respite services, if	f the facility uses laundry equipment.	
10 Dula making Coordinatow Nadina Dester-	11 0'	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Nadine Pfeiffer Address: 2701 Mail Service Center	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Raleigh, NC 27699-2700	Marline Poetfee	
Phone: 919-855-3811		
E-Mail: nadine.pfeiffer@dhhs.nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Agency Contact, if any: Megan Lamphere, Chief	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone: 010 955 3794	T. IN N. W. Davis	
F. Mails magan lamphaga@dhha na agus	Typed Name: Nadine Pfeiffer Title: Rule-making Coordinator	
	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	SIM OSE SILE	
DDC outended marked of continue		
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		



FFB 1 5 2017

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission	LEG 1 a Sett	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10	A NCAC 13E .0314/FLOORS	
3. Action:		
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL 4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	READOPTION	
Yes. Cite authority:	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
⊠ No	☐ Yes. Cite authority:	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TO SERVICE AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TO SE	
	워크 ㅠ	
Notice Required		
Link to Agency notice: http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/r	uleactions html	
Hearing on: 11/02/16	= = 0	
Adoption by Agency on: 02/10/17		
Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	1NG 42	
	7.0	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
☐ Yes	State funds affected	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation  Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
9. REASON FOR ACTION  9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:    Agency		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Nadine Pfeiffer	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 2701 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2700	Madine Pfeiffer	
Phone: 919-855-3811	2 person of the	
E-Mail: nadine.pfeiffer@dhhs.nc.gov	*If this function has been delicated to	
	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any: Megan Lamphere, Chief Phone: 919-855-3784	102 10(4), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
E-Mail: megan.lamphere@dhhs.nc.gov	Typed Name: Nadine Pfeiffer	
	Title: Rule-making Coordinator	
Action taken:	OAH USE ONLY	
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

# ORIGINAL SEP. 1.5. 2017

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 13E .0315/HOUSEKEEPING AND FURNISHINGS		
	Total State of the	
3. Action:	Eller Wester	
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	L READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority;	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	No □	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 09/15/16		
Hearing on: 11/02/16	The second secon	
Adoption by Agency on: 02/10/17	≦ w	
Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	uleactions.html	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
☐ Yes	State funds affected	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
M N-	□ Local funds affected □ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM	
	☐ No fiscal note required	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:    Agency		
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		



1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 13E .0316/FIRE SAFETY AND DISASTER PLAN		
3. Action:		
□ ADOPTION    □ AMENDMENT    □ REPEAL	□ READOPTION = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = =	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required     Notice Required		
Notice of Text published on: 09/15/16		
Link to Agency notice: http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/r	uleactions.html	
Hearing on: 11/02/16 Adoption by Agency on: 02/10/17	197	
Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
Yes	State funds affected	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation  Local funds affected	
N N	☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:    Agency		
Agency Contact, if any: Megan Lamphere, Chief	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
	Typed Name: Nadine Pfeiffer	
	Title: Rule-making Coordinator OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	OAH USE ONLY	
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		



1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission			
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 13E .0317/BUILDING SERVICE EQUIPMENT			
3. Action:  ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL READOPTION			
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	-	
Yes. Cite authority:			
⊠ No	☐ Yes. Cite authority:		
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		-	
Notice Required     Notice Required	O 11		
Notice of Text published on: 09/15/16	× = =		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 09/15/16 Link to Agency notice: http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html			
Hearing on: 11/02/16			
Adoption by Agency on: 02/10/17	4.7		
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:	盖 界		
Adoption by Agency on:	No. H		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):		
Yes	<b>⊠</b> State funds affected		
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and		
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation		
1	Local funds affected		
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)		
	<ul><li>☑ Approved by OSBM</li><li>☑ No fiscal note required</li></ul>		
0 DEAS		_	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION		
Agency	M I said the said to the said		
Court order / cite:	□ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly     □ Cite Session Law: S.L. 2015-241, s.12G.3(a)		
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making		
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:		
9B. Explain: The DHHS piloted an overnight respite program	m in facilities offering Adult Day Care with S.L. 2011-104 and rules		
were established. S.L. 2015-52 extended the sunset date for the	lese rules to June 1, 2017. S.L. 2015-241 established the licensure of		
adult day care and adult day health facilities to offer overnight	t respite services. With this law the N.C. Medical Care Commission is	S	
authorized to adopt rules to govern and to oversee the program	n. The proposed rules are being adopted to ensure the health and safet	У	
and plumbing equipment installation and maintenance in facil	es the physical plant requirements for fire safety, electrical, mechanical	al	
r and a significant management and management in mon	ines offering overnight respite services.		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Nadine Pfeiffer	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:		
Address: 2701 Mail Service Center	Maline Poleiffee		
Raleigh, NC 27699-2700	Martine Jegger		
Phone: 919-855-3811 E-Mail: nadine.pfeiffer@dhhs.nc.gov			
E-Man. naume.piemer@dnns.nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to		
Agency Contact, if any: Megan Lamphere, Chief	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.		
Phone: 919-855-3784	Typed Names Nadina Designa		
E-Mail: megan.lamphere@dhhs.nc.gov	Typed Name: Nadine Pfeiffer Title: Rule-making Coordinator		
RRC AND	O OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:			
DDC automoded manifed of manifests			
RRC extended period of review:  RRC determined substantial changes:			
Withdrawn by agency			
Subject to Legislative Review			
Other:			

# ORIGINAL

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission	2017 CD 1 3 2017
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):	
- same mane interequired for repeat).	TOA NEAC 13E .0318/OUTSIDE PREMISES
3. Action:  ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAT	
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL 4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
No No	Yes. Cite authority:
	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	≥ - ±
Notice Required     Notice Required	/ruleactions.html
Notice of Text published on: 09/15/16	
Link to Agency notice: http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/	/ruleactions.html
Hearing on: 11/02/16	超 8
Adoption by Agency on: 02/10/17	WS: 445
Notice not required under G.S.:	50
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
☐ Yes	State funds affected
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation
	Local funds affected
⊠ No	☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	Approved by OSBM
- PACE CAVE	☐ No fiscal note required
9. REAS	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law: S.L. 2015-241, s.12G.3(a)
<ul><li>☐ Federal statute / cite:</li><li>☐ Federal regulation / cite:</li></ul>	Petition for rule-making
9B Explain: The DHHS piloted an avernight requite pre-	Other:
were established S.L. 2015-52 extended the supset date for the	m in facilities offering Adult Day Care with S.L. 2011-104 and rules
adult day care and adult day health facilities to offer overnigh	nese rules to June 1, 2017. S.L. 2015-241 established the licensure of it respite services. With this law the N.C. Medical Care Commission is
authorized to adopt rules to govern and to oversee the program	n. The proposed rules are being adopted to ensure the health and safety
of overnight respite participants. This proposed rule established	es the physical plant requirements for the outside premises in facilities
offering overnight respite services including the lighting, fence	cing, and grounds maintenance
	o, o g
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Nadine Pfeiffer	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Address: 2701 Mail Service Center	Marline Polenther
Raleigh, NC 27699-2700 Phone: 919-855-3811	E parine Degree
E-Mail: nadine.pfeiffer@dhhs.nc.gov	
E-Man. hadine.piemer@dnns.nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Agency Contact, if any: Megan Lamphere, Chief	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone: 919-855-3784	Typed Names Nadius Delice
E-Mail: megan.lamphere@dhhs.nc.gov	Typed Name: Nadine Pfeiffer Title: Rule-making Coordinator
	O OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	OAN OSE ONE!
40	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	



1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 1	10A NCAC 13E .0401/ADMINISTRATOR	
3. Action:		
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL 4. Rule exempt from RRC review?		
☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☐ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☐ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
<ul> <li>Notice Required         Notice of Text published on: 09/15/16         Link to Agency notice: http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/Hearing on: 11/02/16         Adoption by Agency on: 02/10/17         Notice not required under G.S.:         Adoption by Agency on:     </li> </ul>	/ruleactions.html	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
<ul> <li>Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on:         Consultation not required. Cite authority:</li> <li>No</li> </ul>	State funds affected  □ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation  □ Local funds affected □ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)  □ Approved by OSBM □ No fiscal note required	
0 DEAS	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:    Agency		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Nadine Pfeiffer	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 2701 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2700 Phone: 919-855-3811 E-Mail: nadine.pfeiffer@dhhs.nc.gov  Agency Contact, if any: Megan Lamphere, Chief Phone: 919-855-3784 E-Mail: megan lamphere@dhhs.nc.gov	Maline Poleyfier	
	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Nadine Pfeiffer	
	Title: Rule-making Coordinator	
Action taken:	O OAH USE ONLY	
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		



1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 13E .0402/SUPERVISOR-IN-CHARGE		
3. Action:		
<b>△ ADOPTION △ AMENDMENT △ REPEAL</b> 4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? ☐ Yes. Cite authority:		
⊠ No	No No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	9	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 09/15/16 Link to Agency notice: http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/r Hearing on: 11/02/16 Adoption by Agency on: 02/10/17  □ Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
<ul> <li>☐ Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on:         Consultation not required. Cite authority:</li> <li>☑ No</li> </ul>	State funds affected  □ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation  □ Local funds affected □ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) □ Approved by OSBM □ No fiscal note required	
9. REASO 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION	
Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  B. Explain: The DHHS piloted an overnight respite program in facilities offering Adult Day Care with S.L. 2011-104 and rules were established. S.L. 2015-52 extended the sunset date for these rules to June 1, 2017. S.L. 2015-241 established the licensure of adult day care and adult day health facilities to offer overnight respite services. With this law the N.C. Medical Care Commission is authorized to adopt rules to govern and to oversee the program. The proposed rules are being adopted to ensure the health and safety of overnight respite participants. This proposed rule establishes the responsibilities and requirements to serve as the supervisor-incharge in facilities offering overnight respite services.		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Nadine Pfeiffer	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator;	
Address: 2701 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2700	Marline Polestice	
Phone: 919-855-3811	2 10000	
Agency Contact, if any: Megan Lamphere, Chief	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this for	
	Typed Name: Nadine Pfeiffer	
	Title: Rule-making Coordinator	
Action taken:	OAH USE ONLY	
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		



1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10	DA NCAC 13E .0403/STAFF AND STAFFING
3. Action:  ☑ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL	☐ READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	☐ Yes. Cite authority:
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	£23
Notice Required	OF ADMINISTRATED  FILED  FILED  FILED  FILED
Notice of Text published on: 09/15/16	喜可居
Link to Agency notice: http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html	
Hearing on: 11/02/16	
Adoption by Agency on: 02/10/17	≦ <b>9</b>
Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	<b>3</b> 5
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
☐ Yes	State funds affected
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation  Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
₩ 140	Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  B. Explain: The DHHS piloted an overnight respite program in facilities offering Adult Day Care with S.L. 2011-104 and rules were established. S.L. 2015-52 extended the sunset date for these rules to June 1, 2017. S.L. 2015-241 established the licensure of adult day care and adult day health facilities to offer overnight respite services. With this law the N.C. Medical Care Commission is authorized to adopt rules to govern and to oversee the program. The proposed rules are being adopted to ensure the health and safety of overnight respite participants. This proposed rule establishes the responsibilities and requirements of each staff person and staffing patterns including medication administration, to meet the need of participants in facilities offering overnight respite services.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Nadine Pfeiffer	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Address: 2701 Mail Service Center	
Raleigh, NC 27699-2700	Marline Pfeiffer
Phone: 919-855-3811	
E-Mail: nadine.pfeiffer@dhhs.nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Agency Contact, if any: Megan Lamphere, Chief	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone: 919-855-3784	Typed Name: Nadine Pfeiffer
E-Mail: megan.lamphere@dhhs.nc.gov	Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	

#### SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10 RESUSCITATION	OA NCAC 13E .0404/TRAINING ON CARDIO-PULMONARY
3. Action:  ☑ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL	☐ READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	0
⊠ Notice Required	7FF 20
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 09/15/16	
Link to Agency notice: http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html	
Link to Agency notice: http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html Hearing on: 11/02/16 Adoption by Agency on: 02/10/17  Notice not required under G.S.:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
Yes	State funds affected
Agency submitted request for consultation on:  Consultation not required. Cite authority:  Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation  Local funds affected	
	Approved by OSBM
0. PP-00	No fiscal note required ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:    Agency	
Agency Contact, if any: Megan Lamphere, Chief Phone: 919-855-3784	the delegation with this form.
F-Mail: megan lamphere@dhhs no gov	Typed Name: Nadine Pfeiffer
	Title: Rule-making Coordinator OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	OAH USE ONLY
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	

#### SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 13E .0501/PROGRAM POLICIES		
3. Action:  ☑ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐ READOPTION		
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  Yes. Cite authority:	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?  Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 09/15/16 Link to Agency notice: http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html Hearing on: 11/02/16 Adoption by Agency on: 02/10/17  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
<ul> <li>Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on:         Consultation not required. Cite authority:     </li> <li>No</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation</li> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> </ul>	
0 BEACO	No fiscal note required	
9. REASON FOR ACTION  9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  BE Explain: The DHHS piloted an overnight respite program in facilities offering Adult Day Care with S.L. 2011-104 and rules were established. S.L. 2015-52 extended the sunset date for these rules to June 1, 2017. S.L. 2015-241 established the licensure of adult day care and adult day health facilities to offer overnight respite services. With this law the N.C. Medical Care Commission is authorized to adopt rules to govern and to oversee the program. The proposed rules are being adopted to ensure the health and safety of overnight respite participants. This proposed rule establishes the requirements for program operational policies in facilities offering overnight respite services, including specific policies to be developed, implemented and maintained on site by all facilities offering these services.		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Nadine Pfeiffer	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 2701 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2700 Phone: 919-855-3811	Madine Poleiffee	
Agency Contact, if any: Megan Lamphere, Chief Phone: 919-855-3784	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Nadine Pfeiffer	
	Title: Rule-making Coordinator	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		



FEB 1 5 2017 1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission 2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 13E .0601/ENROLLMENT OF PARTICIPANTS 3. Action: □ AMENDMENT
 □ AMENDMENT REPEAL ☐ READOPTION 4. Rule exempt from RRC review? 5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☐ Yes. Cite authority: No No No No 6. Notice for Proposed Rule: Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 09/15/16 Link to Agency notice: http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html Hearing on: 11/02/16 Adoption by Agency on: 02/10/17 ☐ Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) 8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): State funds affected ☐ Yes Environmental permitting of DOT affected and Agency submitted request for consultation on: analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Consultation not required. Cite authority: Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) No No Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required 9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Court order / cite: Cite Session Law: S.L. 2015-241, s.12G.3(a) Federal statute / cite: Petition for rule-making Other: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: The DHHS piloted an overnight respite program in facilities offering Adult Day Care with S.L. 2011-104 and rules were established. S.L. 2015-52 extended the sunset date for these rules to June 1, 2017. S.L. 2015-241 established the licensure of adult day care and adult day health facilities to offer overnight respite services. With this law the N.C. Medical Care Commission is authorized to adopt rules to govern and to oversee the program. The proposed rules are being adopted to ensure the health and safety of overnight respite participants. This proposed rule establishes the requirements for the enrollment of a participant into a facility offering overnight respite services, including staff determination interview, criteria for admission and non-admission, medical examination and medical orders, and tuberculosis testing. 10. Rule-making Coordinator: Nadine Pfeiffer 11. Signature of Agency Head\* or Rule-making Coordinator: Address: 2701 Mail Service Center Malie Toferflee Raleigh, NC 27699-2700 Phone: 919-855-3811 E-Mail: nadine.pfeiffer@dhhs.nc.gov \*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Agency Contact, if any: Megan Lamphere, Chief Phone: 919-855-3784 Typed Name: Nadine Pfeiffer E-Mail: megan.lamphere@dhhs.nc.gov Title: Rule-making Coordinator RRC AND OAH USE ONLY Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review

Other:



1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission	2017	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10 PARTICIPANTS	0A NCAC 13E .0602/PLANNING SERVICES FOR INDIVIDUAL	
3. Action:  ☑ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL	☐ READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☐ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☒ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	FIC	
<ul> <li>No</li> <li>Notice for Proposed Rule:</li> <li>Notice Required     Notice of Text published on: 09/15/16     Link to Agency notice: http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html     Hearing on: 11/02/16     Adoption by Agency on: 02/10/17  □ Notice not required under G.S.:     Adoption by Agency on:</li> </ul>		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
<ul> <li>Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on:         Consultation not required. Cite authority:     </li> <li>✓ No</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>□ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation</li> <li>□ Local funds affected</li> <li>□ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>☑ Approved by OSBM</li> <li>□ No fiscal note required</li> </ul>	
O DEAC		
9. REASON FOR ACTION  9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:    Agency		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Nadine Pfeiffer	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 2701 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2700 Phone: 919-855-3811	Maline Preffee	
E-Mail: nadine.pfeiffer@dhhs.nc.gov  Agency Contact, if any: Megan Lamphere, Chief	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone: 919-855-3784	Typed Name: Nadine Pfeiffer	
E-Mail: megan.lamphere@dhhs.nc.gov Title: Rule-making Coordinator		
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		



1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission	. 2017	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10 AND PROCEDURES	0A NCAC 13E .0701/MEDICATION ADMINISTRATION POLICIES	
3. Action:  ☑ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL	☐ READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No		
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	M No 77	
	m	
Notice Required		
Notice of Text published on: 09/15/16 Link to Agency notice: http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html Hearing on: 11/02/16 Adoption by Agency on: 02/10/17		
Hearing on: 11/02/16	uleactions.ntmi	
Adoption by Agency on: 02/10/17		
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:	£ 49	
Adoption by Agency on:	S 6	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
Yes	State funds affected	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
23 110	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law: S.L. 2015-241, s.12G.3(a)	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
yer established S.L. 2015 52 extended the support data found	n in facilities offering Adult Day Care with S.L. 2011-104 and rules	
adult day care and adult day health facilities to offer overnight	ese rules to June 1, 2017. S.L. 2015-241 established the licensure of respite services. With this law the N.C. Medical Care Commission is	
authorized to adopt rules to govern and to oversee the program	a. The proposed rules are being adopted to ensure the health and safety	
of overnight respite participants. This proposed rule establishe	s the requirements for policies and procedures to be developed and	
of overnight respite participants. This proposed rule establishes the requirements for policies and procedures to be developed and implemented on the administration of medications including documentation, medication errors, and storage and disposition of		
medications for participants enrolled in a facility offering over	night respite services.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Nadine Pfeiffer	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 2701 Mail Service Center	Marline Poleiffer	
Raleigh, NC 27699-2700 Phone: 919-855-3811	2 have good	
E-Mail: nadine.pfeiffer@dhhs.nc.gov		
	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Agency Contact, if any: Megan Lamphere, Chief	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form,	
Phone: 919-855-3784	Typed Name: Nadine Pfeiffer	
	Title: Rule-making Coordinator	
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		



FFB 1 5 2017

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 13E .0702/MEDICATION ADMINISTRATION COMPETENCY EVALUATION		
3. Action:		
■ ADOPTION	☐ READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	☐ Yes. Cite authority:	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	iii -	
Notice of Text published on: 09/15/16		
Link to Agency notice: http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html		
Hearing on: 11/02/16 Adoption by Agency on: 02/10/17		
Notice not required under G.S.:	-0	
Adoption by Agency on:	<b>E D</b>	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
Yes	State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
	Approved by OSBM	
a pp.cc	No fiscal note required	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION	
Agency	M. Lacidatian area at 11 of C. C. Line 11	
Court order / cite:	□ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly     □ Cite Session Law: S.L. 2015-241, s.12G.3(a)	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
☐ Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
9B. Explain: The DHHS piloted an overnight respite program	n in facilities offering Adult Day Care with S.L. 2011-104 and rules	
were established. S.L. 2015-52 extended the sunset date for the	ese rules to June 1, 2017. S.L. 2015-241 established the licensure of	
authorized to adopt rules to govern and to oversee the program	respite services. With this law the N.C. Medical Care Commission is a. The proposed rules are being adopted to ensure the health and safety	
of overnight respite participants. This proposed rule establishe	s the requirements for the competency of facility staff administering	
of overnight respite participants. This proposed rule establishes the requirements for the competency of facility staff administering medication to participants enrolled in a facility offering overnight respite services, including clinical skills validation, written exam		
completion or NC Medication Aide Registry listing, and availa	able licensed health professional consultation.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Nadine Pfeiffer	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 2701 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2700	Madrie Pfeiffee	
Phone: 919-855-3811	2 00	
E-Mail: nadine.pfeiffer@dhhs.nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (recogigned)	
	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any: Megan Lamphere, Chief	the delegation with this form.	
Phone: 919-855-3784 E-Mail: megan.lamphere@dhhs.nc.gov	Typed Name: Nadine Pfeiffer	
	Title: Rule-making Coordinator	
Action taken:	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taxen.		
RRC extended period of review:	101	
RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		



1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission	
	10A NCAC 13E .0703/MEDICATION ADMINISTRATION
3. Action:  ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAT	DEADORMON
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
No No	☐ Yes. Cite authority:
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	⊠ No
	Si *11
Notice Required Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: 09/15/16	
Link to Agency notice: http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ Hearing on: 11/02/16	/ruleactions.html
Adoption by Agency on: 02/10/17	ri dieactions.html
□ Notice not required under G.S.:	5 2
Adoption by Agency on:	173 179
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
☐ Yes	State funds affected
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation
some not required. Cite authority.	Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	<ul> <li>☑ Approved by OSBM</li> <li>☑ No fiscal note required</li> </ul>
adult day care and adult day health facilities to offer overnigh authorized to adopt rules to govern and to oversee the program	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: S.L. 2015-241, s.12G.3(a) Petition for rule-making Other: m in facilities offering Adult Day Care with S.L. 2011-104 and rules hese rules to June 1, 2017. S.L. 2015-241 established the licensure of at respite services. With this law the N.C. Medical Care Commission is m. The proposed rules are being adopted to ensure the health and safety es the requirements for medication administration, documentation and services.
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Nadine Pfeiffer	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Address: 2701 Mail Service Center	Maline Polentine
Raleigh, NC 27699-2700 Phone: 919-855-3811	[ harrise geoffice
E-Mail: nadine.pfeiffer@dhhs.nc.gov	
2 Main mannesprenter (Sunns.ne.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Agency Contact, if any: Megan Lamphere, Chief	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone: 919-855-3784	Typed Name: Nadine Pfeiffer
E-Mail: megan.lamphere@dhhs.nc.gov	Title: Rule-making Coordinator
	O OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	



1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission	120 1 3 2017	
	A NCAC 13E .0801/FOOD PROCUREMENT AND SAFETY	
3. Action:  ☑ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL	☐ READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	No.	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	2 10	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 09/15/16 Link to Agency notice: http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/r Hearing on: 11/02/16 Adoption by Agency on: 02/10/17 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	uleactions.html	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
<ul> <li>Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on:         Consultation not required. Cite authority:     </li> <li>No</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>□ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation</li> <li>□ Local funds affected</li> <li>□ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>⋈ Approved by OSBM</li> <li>□ No fiscal note required</li> </ul>	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  BE Explain: The DHHS piloted an overnight respite program in facilities offering Adult Day Care with S.L. 2011-104 and rules were established. S.L. 2015-52 extended the sunset date for these rules to June 1, 2017. S.L. 2015-241 established the licensure of adult day care and adult day health facilities to offer overnight respite services. With this law the N.C. Medical Care Commission is authorized to adopt rules to govern and to oversee the program. The proposed rules are being adopted to ensure the health and safety of overnight respite participants. This proposed rule establishes the food service requirements for a facility offering overnight respite services, including condition of the kitchen, dining room and storage areas; safety of food from contamination; and the supply of food in days based on menus.		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Nadine Pfeiffer Address: 2701 Mail Service Center	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Raleigh, NC 27699-2700	Marline Polyter	
Phone: 919-855-3811		
Agency Contact, if any: Megan Lamphere, Chief	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone: 919-855-3784 E-Mail: megan.lamphere@dhhs.nc.gov	Typed Name: Nadine Pfeiffer	
	Title: Rule-making Coordinator	
Action taken:	OAH USE ONLY	
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

#### SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission	1 65 67 1 65 717
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10	OA NCAC 13E .0802/FOOD PREPARATION AND SERVICE
2 10100	
3. Action:  ☑ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL	☐ READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	No No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	N0
	F
⊠ Notice Required	The state of the s
Notice of Text published on: 09/15/16 Link to Agency notice: http://www2.ncdbbs.gov/dbsr/ruleactions.html	
Link to Agency notice: http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/r Hearing on: 11/02/16	uleactions.ittiit
Adoption by Agency on: 02/10/17	= 2
Notice not required under G.S.:	ā ₩
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
□ Yes	State funds affected
Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation
consumation not required. Cite authority.	Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	Approved by OSBM
N = 4 Vis	☐ No fiscal note required
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
☐ Agency ☐ Court order / cite:	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Federal statute / cite:	Cite Session Law: S.L. 2015-241, s.12G.3(a)
Federal statute / cite:	☐ Petition for rule-making ☐ Other:
	in facilities offering Adult Day Care with S.L. 2011-104 and rules
were established. S.L. 2015-52 extended the sunset date for the	ese rules to June 1, 2017, S.L. 2015-241 established the licensure of
adult day care and adult day health facilities to offer overnight	respite services. With this law the N.C. Medical Care Commission is
authorized to adopt rules to govern and to oversee the program	. The proposed rules are being adopted to ensure the health and safety
of overnight respite participants. This proposed rule establishes	s the food preparation and service requirements for a facility offering
for participants needing feeding assistance.	ration, table place settings, and food serving temperature maintenance
	11 Signature of Agency Head* on Dule weeking Complete
Address: 2701 Mail Service Center	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Raleigh, NC 27699-2700	Madine Pfeiffer
Phone: 919-855-3811	
E-Mail: nadine.pfeiffer@dhhs.nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Agency Contact, if any: Megan Lamphere, Chief  Phone: 919-855-3784  Typed Name: No dine Decise.	
F Maile magan lamahana alba ana	Typed Name: Nadine Pfeiffer
	Title: Rule-making Coordinator
Action taken:	OAH USE ONLY
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
☐ Subject to Legislative Review ☐ Other:	
U Gulet.	



1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10	OA NCAC 13E .0803/MENUS	
3. Action:		
	☐ READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No ∃	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required	27 3 m	
Nutice of the state of the stat		
Link to Agency notice: http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html		
Hearing on: 11/02/16		
Adoption by Agency on: 02/10/17  Notice not required under G.S.:	-1 99	
Adoption by Agency on:	9: 04	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
interview with the control of the co		
☐ Yes	State funds affected	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
	Approved by OSBM	
	☐ No fiscal note required	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:    Agency		
	Title: Rule-making Coordinator OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	VAII USE UNLI	
☐ RRC extended period of review: ☐ RRC determined substantial changes: ☐ Withdrawn by agency ☐ Subject to Legislative Review ☐ Other:		

#### SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

FFR 1 5 2017

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission	FCD 1 0 2011	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10	A NCAC 13E .0804/FOOD REQUIREMENTS	
3. Action:  ☑ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL	☐ READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
<ul> <li>Notice Required         Notice of Text published on: 09/15/16         Link to Agency notice: http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/r         Hearing on: 11/02/16         Adoption by Agency on: 02/10/17         Notice not required under G.S.:         Adoption by Agency on:</li> </ul>	uleactions.html	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
<ul> <li>☐ Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on:         Consultation not required. Cite authority:</li> <li>☑ No</li> </ul>	State funds affected  □ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation  □ Local funds affected □ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)  □ Approved by OSBM □ No fiscal note required	
Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Petition for rule-making Other:  9B. Explain: The DHHS piloted an overnight respite program in facilities offering Adult Day Care with S.L. 2011-104 and rules were established. S.L. 2015-52 extended the sunset date for these rules to June 1, 2017. S.L. 2015-241 established the licensure of adult day care and adult day health facilities to offer overnight respite services. With this law the N.C. Medical Care Commission is authorized to adopt rules to govern and to oversee the program. The proposed rules are being adopted to ensure the health and safety of overnight respite participants. This proposed rule establishes the food requirements for a facility offering overnight respite services, including the number of meals to be served and the serving or availability of snacks.		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Nadine Pfeiffer	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 2/01 Mail Service Center		
Raleigh, NC 27699-2700 Phone: 919-855-3811	Marline Pfeiffer	
E-Mail: nadine.pfeiffer@dhhs.nc.gov		
Agency Contact, if any: Megan Lamphere, Chief Phone: 919-855-3784 E-Mail: megan lamphere@dhbs.nc.gov	Fif this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Nadine Pfeiffer  Fitle: Rule-making Coordinator	
	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	OM COL ONLY	



1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 13E .0805/THERAPEUTIC DIETS		
3. Action:  ☑ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL	☐ READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	No No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
	유 그 고	
Notice Required   ☐		
Link to Agency notice: http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html		
Hearing on: 11/02/16		
Adoption by Agency on: 02/10/17  Notice not required under G.S.:	를 수 명 전 명	
Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
Yes	State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
△ 110	☑ Approved by OSBM	
	☐ No fiscal note required	
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
☐ Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law: S.L. 2015-241, s.12G.3(a)	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
☐ Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
9B. Explain: The DHHS piloted an overnight respite program	in facilities offering Adult Day Care with S.L. 2011-104 and rules	
were established. S.L. 2015-52 extended the sunset date for the	se rules to June 1, 2017, S.L. 2015-241 established the licensure of	
adult day care and adult day health facilities to offer overnight	respite services. With this law the N.C. Medical Care Commission is	
of overnight respite portionents. This promoted who extends	The proposed rules are being adopted to ensure the health and safety	
offering overnight respite services, including physician order a	the requirements for therapeutic diets for residents in a facility	
strong overlaght respite services, including physician order a	nd fisting of participants.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Nadine Pfeiffer	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 2701 Mail Service Center	를 보고 있다면 그는 그렇게 되었다. 그리고 그렇게 하면 무슨 그릇 그렇게 되었다면 하는데 하게 하는데 하게 되었다. 그렇게 되었다.	
Raleigh, NC 27699-2700	Marline Poeffee	
Phone: 919-855-3811		
E-Mail: nadine.pfeiffer@dhhs.nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Agency Contact, if any: Megan Lamphere, Chief	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone: 919-855-3784		
E-Mail: megan lamphere@dhhs nc gov	Typed Name: Nadine Pfeiffer	
Title: Rule-making Coordinator		
Action taken:	OAH USE ONLY	
4500 4000 0000		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		



1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission	2017	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10	A NCAC 13E .0806/ASSISTANCE WITH EATING	
3. Action:  ☑ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL	☐ READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
No No	No No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	23 110	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 09/15/16 Link to Agency notice: http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/r Hearing on: 11/02/16 Adoption by Agency on: 02/10/17 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	ruleactions.html	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
<ul> <li>Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on:         Consultation not required. Cite authority:     </li> <li>No</li> </ul>	State funds affected  Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation  Local funds affected  Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)  Approved by OSBM  No fiscal note required	
Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Petition for rule-making Federal regulation / cite:  Other:  9B. Explain: The DHHS piloted an overnight respite program in facilities offering Adult Day Care with S.L. 2011-104 and rules were established. S.L. 2015-52 extended the sunset date for these rules to June 1, 2017. S.L. 2015-241 established the licensure of adult day care and adult day health facilities to offer overnight respite services. With this law the N.C. Medical Care Commission is authorized to adopt rules to govern and to oversee the program. The proposed rules are being adopted to ensure the health and safety of overnight respite participants. This proposed rule requires staff to provide assistance with eating as necessary and how that assistance should be provided for participants in a facility offering overnight respite services.		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Nadine Pfeiffer	11 C	
Address: 2701 Mail Service Center	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Raleigh, NC 27699-2700	Maline Tolerfore	
Phone: 919-855-3811		
E-Mail: nadine.pfeiffer@dhhs.nc.gov  Agency Contact, if any: Megan Lamphere, Chief	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
F Mails magan lawsham @dhlana	Typed Name: Nadine Pfeiffer	
	Title: Rule-making Coordinator	
Action taken:	OAH USE ONLY	
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		



1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission	150 1 - 2011
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10 NEEDS AND PREFERENCES	A NCAC 13E .0807/ACCOMMODATION OF PARTICIPANT
3. Action:  ☑ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL	☐ READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	⊠ No 31 20
	in a
Notice Required	8 9 7
Notice of Text published on: 09/15/16 Link to Agency notice: http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/r	
Hearing on: 11/02/16	
Adoption by Agency on: 02/10/17	
Notice not required under G.S.:	3 39
Adoption by Agency on:	E (a)
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
Yes	<ul> <li>         ⊠ State funds affected         Environmental permitting of DOT affected and     </li> </ul>
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: The DHHS piloted an overnight respite program were established. S.L. 2015-52 extended the sunset date for the adult day care and adult day health facilities to offer overnight authorized to adopt rules to govern and to oversee the program of overnight respite participants. This proposed rule establishes offering overnight respite services by allowing variation from the documenting the preferences in the record.  10. Rule-making Coordinator: Nadine Pfeiffer Address: 2701 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2700 Phone: 919-855-3811 E-Mail: nadine.pfeiffer@dhhs.nc.gov	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: S.L. 2015-241, s.12G.3(a) Petition for rule-making Other: in facilities offering Adult Day Care with S.L. 2011-104 and rules see rules to June 1, 2017. S.L. 2015-241 established the licensure of respite services. With this law the N.C. Medical Care Commission is The proposed rules are being adopted to ensure the health and safety the requirements for accommodating participants in a facility he required three meals to meet their needs or their preferences and  11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Nadine Pfeiffer Title: Rule-making Coordinator
	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	7.000
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	

# ORIGINAL FEB 1 5 2017

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10	DA NCAC 13E .0901/ACTIVITIES PROGRAM
3. Action:	
	☐ READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No ∃ ≊
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required     Notice Required	G i n
Notice of Text published on: 09/15/16	ruleactions.html
Link to Agency notice: http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/r	ruleactions.html
Hearing on: 11/02/16	
Adoption by Agency on: 02/10/17	19
Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	2005
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
☐ Yes	State funds affected
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation
	Local funds affected
⊠ No	☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) ☐ Approved by OSBM
	□ No fiscal note required
were established. S.L. 2015-52 extended the sunset date for the adult day care and adult day health facilities to offer overnight authorized to adopt rules to govern and to oversee the program of overnight respite participants. This proposed rule establishe for participants in a facility offering overnight respite services an activity.	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: S.L. 2015-241, s.12G.3(a) Petition for rule-making Other: In in facilities offering Adult Day Care with S.L. 2011-104 and rules ese rules to June 1, 2017. S.L. 2015-241 established the licensure of respite services. With this law the N.C. Medical Care Commission is in. The proposed rules are being adopted to ensure the health and safety is requirements for the activities program to promote social interaction and consultation, if warranted, on the participant's ability to engage in
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Nadine Pfeiffer	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Address: 2701 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2700	Marline Polerfee
Phone: 919-855-3811	
E-Mail: nadine.pfeiffer@dhhs.nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Agency Contact, if any: Megan Lamphere, Chief Phone: 919-855-3784	T. IN N. P. P. C.
E-Mail: megan.lamphere@dhhs.nc.gov	Typed Name: Nadine Pfeiffer Title: Rule-making Coordinator
	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	THE TANK OFFICE
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	



FEB 1 3 2017

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 1	0A NCAC 13F .1702 ADVERSE ACTION ON CERTIFICATION
Programme and the second secon	And the state of t
3. Action:	
□ ADOPTION □ AMENDMENT □ REPEAL	READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6 Notice for Duenaged Dules	ruleactions.html
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	5 5
Notice Required     ■	9 7
Notice of Text published on: 9/15/16	
Link to Agency notice: http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr.	/ruleactions.html
Hearing on: 11/02/16	
Adoption by Agency on: 02/10/17	= E
Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	₹ <b>99</b>
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
Yes	State funds affected
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation
consumation not required. Cite authority.	Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	Approved by OSBM
	☐ No fiscal note required
of Health Service Regulation's Adult Care Licensure Section seeking to define its processes to ensure consistency through readiness of administrators to serve in such capacity, and to prequirements set forth in the proposed rules are consistent with professionals who are licensed, certified, or credentialed in Nadverse action on Adult Care Home administrator certification. Rule-making Coordinator: Nadine Pfeiffer Address: 2701 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2700 Phone: 919-855-3811  E-Mail: nadine.pfeiffer@dhhs.nc.gov  Agency Contact, if any: Megan Lamphere, Section Chief Phone: 919-855-3784	th current rules and regulations governing similar types of healthcare lorth Carolina. The proposed rule adoption specifies the criteria for
E-Mail: megan.lamphere@dhhs.nc.gov	Title: Rule-making Coordinator
	D OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	MANAGER TO 5 V T T
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	



1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10 CERTIFICATION	0A NCAC 13F .1703 RENEWAL OF ADMINISTRATOR
3. Action:  ☑ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	ruleactions.html
Notice Required     ■	R =
Notice of Text published on: 9/15/16	rules etions html
Link to Agency notice: http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/	ruleactions.html
Hearing on: 11/02/16 Adoption by Agency on: 02/10/17	5 M
Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	sā co
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
	⊠ State funds affected
⊠ Yes	☐ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and
Agency submitted request for consultation on: 9/07/16	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected
Constitution accordances on annionly	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
⊠ No	<ul> <li>☑ Approved by OSBM</li> <li>☑ No fiscal note required</li> </ul>
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION
Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite:	Cite Session Law:  Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:
	ing the administrator certification processes carried out by the Division
	for Adult Care Homes. The Division of Health Service Regulation is
	out the state, clarify the requirements for applicants, improve the
	rotect the safety and welfare of residents. The proposed adoption rule ator certification that includes the fee charged in accordance with G.S.
90-288.15A.	nor certification that includes the rec charged in accordance with 0.5.
V. 5- V.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Nadine Pfeiffer Address: 2701 Mail Service Center	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Raleigh, NC 27699-2700	Marline Pfeiffer
Phone: 919-855-3811	
E-Mail: nadine.pfeiffer@dhhs.nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Agency Contact, if any: Megan Lamphere, Section Chief	
Phone: 919-855-3784 E-Mail: megan.lamphere@dhhs.nc.gov	Typed Name: Nadine Pfeiffer
	Title: Rule-making Coordinator D OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	D OAH USE ONL!
The state of the s	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	



1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission		FEB 1 3 2017
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 1	0A NCAC 13G .0401	
3. Action:  ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☒ REPEAL	READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative	e review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	20
		71 3
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		6
<ul> <li>Notice Required         Notice of Text published on: 9/15/16         Link to Agency notice: http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/             Hearing on: 11/02/16             Adoption by Agency on: 02/10/17</li>             Notice not required under G.S.:             Adoption by Agency on:  </ul>	ruleactions.html	EILED FILED
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	100
<ul> <li>Yes         <ul> <li>Agency submitted request for consultation on:</li> <li>Consultation not required. Cite authority:</li> </ul> </li> <li>No</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>Environmental permitting of DOT at analysis submitted to Board of Trans</li> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,00</li> </ul>	ffected and sportation
M No	<ul><li>☑ Approved by OSBM</li><li>☐ No fiscal note required</li></ul>	W. W.
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: Currently there are minimal or no rules govern Health Service Regulation's Adult Care Licensure Section for seeking to define its processes to ensure consistency through requirements for applicants, improve the readiness of adminity of residents. This rule is proposed for repeal because the quait in a new rule, 10A NCAC 13G .1501, and a new Section of renewal of approval.	or Family Care Homes. The Division of Health out the state and across Administrator In-Train strators to serve in such capacity, and to protect lifications for the Family Care Home administrations.	ed out by the Division of Service Regulation is ing programs, clarify the of the safety and welfare rator are being proposed
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Nadine Pfeiffer	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-m	aking Coordinator:
Address: 2701 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2700 Phone: 919-855-3811	Maline Pfey	Sec
E-Mail: nadine.pfeiffer@dhhs.nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (rease G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the dele	
Agency Contact, if any: Megan Lamphere, Section Chief Phone: 919-855-3784	Tuned Names Nadina Design	
E-Mail: megan.lamphere@dhhs.nc.gov	Typed Name: Nadine Pfeiffer Title: Rule-making Coordinator	
	D OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	D JAME VOLI GAME	
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other		



FEB 1 3 2017

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission	CALL CONTROL OF THE C
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10	0A NCAC 13G .1501 ADMINISTRATOR APPROVAL
3. Action:  ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL	☐ READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☐ No	☐ Yes. Cite authority:
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 9/15/16 Link to Agency notice: http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/Hearing on: 11/02/16 Adoption by Agency on: 02/10/17 □ Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	ruleactions.html
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
<ul> <li>Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on:         Consultation not required. Cite authority:     </li> <li>No</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>□ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation</li> <li>□ Local funds affected</li> <li>□ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>□ Approved by OSBM</li> <li>□ No fiscal note required</li> </ul>
Health Service Regulation's Adult Care Licensure Section for seeking to define its processes to ensure consistency through requirements for applicants, improve the readiness of adminis of residents. The language and requirements set forth in the p governing similar types of healthcare professionals who are li	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: ing the administrator approval processes carried out by the Division of r Family Care Homes. The Division of Health Service Regulation is out the state and across Administrator In-Training programs, clarify the strators to serve in such capacity, and to protect the safety and welfare roposed rules are consistent with current rules and regulations idensed, certified, or credentialed in North Carolina. The proposed rules
identify the processes and qualifications for approving admin	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Nadine Pfeiffer Address: 2701 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2700 Phone: 919-855-3811	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
E-Mail: nadine.pfeiffer@dhhs.nc.gov  Agency Contact, if any: Megan Lamphere, Section Chief	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone: 919-855-3784	Typed Name: Nadine Pfeiffer
E-Mail: megan.lamphere@dhhs.nc.gov	Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AN	D OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	



1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10 APPROVAL	DA NCAC 13G .1502 ADVERSE ACTION ON ADMINISTRATOR
3. Action:  ☑ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL	☐ READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:
[	M Na
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	No Spin
Notice Required     ■	8 3 7
Notice of Text published on: 9/15/16	
Link to Agency notice: http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/	ruleactions.html
Hearing on: 11/02/16	ruleactions.html
Adoption by Agency on: 02/10/17	<u> </u>
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:	是 22
Adoption by Agency on:	© <b>√</b> i
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
	State funds affected
☐ Yes	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected
	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM
	□ No fiscal note required
0 DEAC	ON FOR ACTION
[ [ - 1] - 1] - 1] - 1] - 1] - 1] - 1] -	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:	☐ Other:
	ing the administrator approval processes carried out by the Division of
	Family Care Homes. The Division of Health Service Regulation is
	out the state and across Administrator In-Training programs, clarify the
	trators to serve in such capacity, and to protect the safety and welfare
of residents. The language and requirements set forth in the p	
	censed, certified, or credentialed in North Carolina. The proposed rules
	inistrator approval including suspension and revocation of approval.
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Nadine Pfeiffer	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Address: 2701 Mail Service Center	Madine Pfeiffee
Raleigh, NC 27699-2700	marine Deglec
Phone: 919-855-3811	
E-Mail: nadine.pfeiffer@dhhs.nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Agency Contact, if any: Megan Lamphere, Section Chief	
Phone: 919-855-3784	Typed Name: Nadine Pfeiffer
E-Mail: megan.lamphere@dhhs.nc.gov	Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC ANI	O OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	0.01
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

#### SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

FEB 1 3 2017

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10 APPROVAL	DA NCAC 13G .1503 RENEWAL OF ADMINISTRATOR
3. Action:  ☑ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL	☐ READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☒ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☑ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	TICE TO THE TICE
<ul> <li>Notice Required         Notice of Text published on: 9/15/16         Link to Agency notice: http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/n         Hearing on: 11/02/16         Adoption by Agency on: 02/10/17         Notice not required under G.S.:         Adoption by Agency on:     </li> </ul>	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
<ul> <li>Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on:         Consultation not required. Cite authority:     </li> <li>✓ No</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>□ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation</li> <li>□ Local funds affected</li> <li>□ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>□ Approved by OSBM</li> <li>□ No fiscal note required</li> </ul>
Health Service Regulation's Adult Care Licensure Section for seeking to define its processes to ensure consistency througho requirements for applicants, improve the readiness of adminis of residents. The proposed adoption rule specifies the criteria	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Nadine Pfeiffer Address: 2701 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2700 Phone: 919-855-3811 E-Mail: nadine.pfeiffer@dhhs.nc.gov  Agency Contact, if any: Megan Lamphere, Section Chief Phone: 919-855-3784 E-Mail: magan lamphage@dhhs.nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Nadine Pfeiffer
Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review	J OAN USE UNLI
E-Mail: nadine.pfeiffer@dhhs.nc.gov  Agency Contact, if any: Megan Lamphere, Section Chief Phone: 919-855-3784 E-Mail: megan.lamphere@dhhs.nc.gov  RRC ANI  Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.

Ш	А		
FEB	1	3	2017

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10	DA NCAC 13P .0203/SPECIAL SITUATIONS
3. Action:	ALONE ENGLISH
☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL	□ READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No ⊆
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	77
	"ICE OF ANY 118 AT 8: 2
Notice Required Notice Required	9 3
Notice of Text published on: 6/15/16 & 12/01/16	
Link to Agency notice: http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/r	uleactions.html
Hearing on: 8/10/16 & 01/04/17	3 5 11
Adoption by Agency on: 02/10/17  Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
☐ Yes	☐ State funds affected
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation
constitution not required the national,	Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	<ul> <li></li></ul>
	No fiscal note required
10 years or they shall expire. As a result of the periodic review Trauma Rules, 29 rules were determined as "Necessary With 5 the result of readoption. It was published in 30:24 NC Register need for the rule. The agency republished the rule in the Regis	governmental control will continue operation. In addition, the names
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Nadine Pfeiffer	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Address: 2701 Mail Service Center	
Raleigh, NC 27699-2700	/h-1: P/ 17
Phone: 919-855-3811	The same puffer
E-Mail: nadine.pfeiffer@dhhs.nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Agency Contact, if any: Tom Mitchell, Chief	G.S. 143B-10(a), Submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone: 919-855-3941	Typed Name: Nadine Pfeiffer
E-Mail: tom.mitchell@dhhs.nc.gov	Title: Rule-making Coordinator
	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	

#### SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

FEB 1 3 2017

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10	DA NCAC 13P .0204 EMS PROVIDER LICENSE REQUIREMENTS
3. Action:  ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	□ READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
	7F 22
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 9/15/16	ICE III
Link to Agency notice: http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/r	ruleactions.html
Hearing on: 11/01/16	PILED FILED
Adoption by Agency on: 02/10/17	ATT.
Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
☐ Yes	State funds affected
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation  Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
≥ 140	Approved by OSBM
	☐ No fiscal note required
Trauma Rules, this rule was determined as "Necessary With Standards are proposed for this rule that include the requirement	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: G.S. 150B-21.3A.(c)(2)(g)  Ind Expiration of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every of Subchapter 10A NCAC 13P, Emergency Medical Services and substantive Public Interest," thus necessitating readoption. Substantial to obtain an EMS provider license for EMS providers that utilize non- level services without ambulance transport vehicles. In addition, air area and obtain EMS System affiliation.
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Nadine Pfeiffer	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Address: 2701 Mail Service Center	1 ~ .
Raleigh, NC 27699-2700 Phone: 919-855-3811	/h fir Ph. II.
[1] [1] [1] [1] [1] [1] [1] [1] [1] [1] [1] [1] [1]	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Agency Contact, if any: Tom Mitchell, Chief	
	Typed Name: Nadine Pfeiffer
V V	Title: Rule-making Coordinator OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	OAH USE ONL!
☐ RRC extended period of review: ☐ RRC determined substantial changes: ☐ Withdrawn by agency ☐ Subject to Legislative Review ☐ Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: Criminal Justice Education and 2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):	Training Standards Commission 12 NCAC 09B .0204 TRAINING COURSE ENROLLMENT
3. Action:	
$\square$ ADOPTION $\boxtimes$ AMENDMENT $\square$ REPEAL	READOPTION H
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	
6 Notice for Draward Date	D 20 E
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	艺 3
<ul> <li>Notice Required         Notice of Text published on August 16, 2016         Hearing on: http://ncdoj.gov/getdoc/37cb0124-db30-4         Adoption by Agency on: February 17, 2017         Notice not required under G.S.:         Adoption by Agency on:     </li> </ul>	118e-8435-a87dc27ccdf7/Proposed-Rule-Revisions 2-15-17.aspx
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
☐ Yes	☐ State funds affected
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation
estimation not required. Enteractionity.	Local funds affected
⊠ No	☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	☐ Approved by OSBM ☐ No fiscal note required
Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain Revision will provide a waiver process for the n Training (BLET) course to address the concern of low BLET	Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: ninimum number of students to be enrolled in a Basic Law Enforcemer enrollment.
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Charminique Branson	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Address: PO Drawer 149	100
Raleigh, NC 27602 Phone: (919) 779-8206	Baranson
E-Mail: cbranson@ncdoj.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
coranson@neaoj.gov	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Agency Contact, if any: Charminique Branson	and a second and a second at the determinant this form.
Phone: (919) 779-8206	Typed Name: Charminique Branson
E-Mail: cbranson@ncdoj.gov	Title: Rule Making Coordinator
	D OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review	

1. Rule-Making Agency: Criminal Justice Education and Training Standards Commission		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 12 NCAC 09G .0206 MORAL CHARACTER.		
The publish is blacked from a 12 to the 12 to the	711 1. 33	
3. Action:	OFFICE OF ADMIN HEARINGS	
☐ ADOPTION ☒ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL	READOPTION TEARINGS	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
<ul> <li>Notice Required         Notice of Text published on August 16, 2016         Hearing on: http://ncdoj.gov/getdoc/37cb0124-db30-4         Adoption by Agency on: February 17, 2017         Notice not required under G.S.:         Adoption by Agency on:     </li> </ul>	418e-8435-a87dc27ccdf7/Proposed-Rule-Revisions_2-15-17.aspx	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
☐ Yes	☐ State funds affected ☐ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
Z 110	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: nce good moral character for prospective Probation/Parole and	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Charminique Branson	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: PO Drawer 149	A Signature of Agency fread of Kule-making Coordinator.	
Raleigh, NC 27602	ROB.	
Phone: (919) 779-8206	Franson	
E-Mail: cbranson@ncdoj.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any: Charminique Branson Phone: (919) 779-8206	Tuned Names Chauminiana Buancan	
E-Mail: cbranson@ncdoj.gov	Typed Name: Charminique Branson Title: Rule Making Coordinator	
	D OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

18.

1. Rule-Making Agency: Criminal Justice Education and T	Fraining Standards Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 12 NCAC 09H .0102 MINIMUM TRAINING SPECIFICATIONS		
2017 FEB 20 PM 1: 55		
3. Action:  ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL		
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on August 16, 2016 Hearing on: http://ncdoj.gov/getdoc/37cb0124-db30-41 Adoption by Agency on: February 17, 2017  □ Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	18e-8435-a87dc27ccdf7/Proposed-Rule-Revisions_2-15-17.aspx	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
	☐ State funds affected	
Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
consultation not required to the dutinosity.	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)  Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain Revisions will clarify the process for obtaining c revision stipulates a one-year certification period.	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: ☐ Petition for rule-making ☐ Other: Pertification as a Retired Law Enforcement Officer Firearm. The	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Charminique Branson Address: PO Drawer 149	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Raleigh, NC 27602	BB.	
Phone: (919) 779-8206	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) nursuant to	
E-Mail: cbranson@ncdoj.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any: Charminique Branson		
Phone: (919) 779-8206 E-Mail: cbranson@ncdoj.gov	Typed Name: Charminique Branson Title: Rule Making Coordinator	
	D OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review		

1. Rule-Making Agency: Criminal Justice Education and Training Standards Comprission		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 1		
a company months and a second residual and a second		
3. Action:	2017 FEB 20 PM 1: 55	
□ ADOPTION ⋈ AMENDMENT □ REPEAL		
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on August 16, 2016 Hearing on: http://ncdoj.gov/getdoc/37cb0124-db30-418e-8435-a87dc27ccdf7/Proposed-Rule-Revisions_2-15-17.aspx Adoption by Agency on: February 17, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
	☐ State funds affected	
Yes	☐ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
F. A	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain Revisions will clarify the process for obtaining crevision stipulates a one-year certification period.	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: certification as a Retired Law Enforcement Officer Firearm. The	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Charminique Branson	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: PO Drawer 149		
Raleigh, NC 27602	(BD)	
Phone: (919) 779-8206 E-Mail: cbranson@ncdoj.gov	*If this function has been delegated (recognized) anymout to	
2 mann coranson@nedoj.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any: Charminique Branson		
Phone: (919) 779-8206	Typed Name: Charminique Branson	
E-Mail: cbranson@ncdoj.gov	Title: Rule Making Coordinator	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		



Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Wildlife Resources Commission     Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 10A .1401 General Provisions		
2 Action		
2 Actions		
3. Action:  ☑ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐ READOPTION		
The ball of the ba		
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?		
No No No		
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required		
Notice of Text published on: December 1, 2016		
Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncwildlife.org/Proposed-Regulations		
Hearing on:		
January 10, 2017 at Auditorium, Bladen Community College, 7418 NC Hwy 41W, Dublin, N.C. 28332  January 11, 2017 at Southern Alamance High School, 631 Southern High School Road, Graham, N.C. 27253		
January 11, 2017 at Southern Alamance High School, 631 Southern High School Road, Graham, N.C. 27253 January 12, 2017 at Stanly County Agri-Civic Center 26032-B Newt Rd, Albemarle, NC 28001 January 17, 2017 at Haywood Community College, 185 Freedlander Drive, Clyde, N.C. 28721 January 18, 2017 at Western Piedmont Community College, 1001 Burkemont Ave, Morganton, NC 28655		
January 17, 2017 at Haywood Community College, 185 Freedlander Drive, Clyde, N.C. 28721		
January 18, 2017 at Western Piedmont Community College, 1001 Burkemont Ave, Morganton, NC 28655		
January 19, 2017 at Elkin High School, 334 Elk Spur Street, Elkin N.C. 28621		
January 24, 2017 at Chowan County Public Safety Center, 305 West Freemason St. Edenton, NC 27932		
January 25, 2017 at Craven Community College, 800 College Court., New Bern, N.C. 28562		
January 26, 2017 at Nash Community College, 522 N Old Carriage Rd, Rocky Mount, N.C. 27804		
Adoption by Agency on: February 16, 2017  Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:		
☐ Yes State funds affected		
Agency submitted request for consultation on:		
Consultation not required. Cite authority:  analysis submitted to Board of Transportation		
No Local funds affected  Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)		
No Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)  Approved by OSBM		
□ No fiscal note required		
9. REASON FOR ACTION		
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
Agency		
Court order / cite: Cite Session Law: 2008-120		
Federal statute / cite: Petition for rule-making		
☐ Federal regulation / cite: ☐ Other:		
9B. Explain: The proposed adoption of 15A NCAC 10A .1401 will establish general provisions for implementation of the Inte	state	
Wildlife Violator Compact.		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Carrie Ruhlman 11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator		
Address: 1701 Mail Service Center, NCWRC		
Raleigh, NC 27699-1701		
Phone: 919-707-0011		
E-Mail: carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	-	
G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this for	m.	
Agency Contact, if any:		
Typed Name. Carrie A Rumman		
E-Mail: Title: Rule-making Coordinator  RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		



## DORIGINAL SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Wildlife Resourc	es Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 10A .1402 Wildlife Violator Compact Manual		
3. Action:  □ ADOPTION □ AMENDMENT □ REPEAL	☐ READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: December 1, 2016		
Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncwildlife.org/Proposed-Regulations		
Housing au.		
January 10, 2017 at Auditorium, Bladen Community College,	7418 NC Hwy 41W, Dublin, N.C. 28332	
January 11, 2017 at Southern Alamance High School, 631 Sou	uthern High School Road, Graham, N.C. 27253	
January 12, 2017 at Stanly County Agri-Civic Center 26032-E	3 Newt Rd, Albemarle, NC 28001	
January 17, 2017 at Haywood Community College, 185 Freed	llander Drive, Clyde, N.C. 28721	
January 18, 2017 at Western Piedmont Community College, 1	001 Burkemont Ave, Morganton, NC 28655	
January 19, 2017 at Elkin High School, 334 Elk Spur Street, Elkin N.C. 28621 January 24, 2017 at Chowan County Public Safety Center, 305 West Freemason St. Edenton, NC 27932		
January 25, 2017 at Craven Community College, 800 College	Court., New Bern, N.C. 28562	
January 26, 2017 at Nash Community College, 522 N Old Car	rriage Rd, Rocky Mount, N.C. 27804	
Adoption by Agency on: February 16, 2017		
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
☐ Yes	<b>⊠</b> State funds affected	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
che authority.	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
= 11	Approved by OSBM	
a mul	☐ No fiscal note required	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION	
⊠ Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law: 2008-120	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
9B. Explain: The proposed adoption of 15A NCAC 10A .140	22 will establish administrative guidelines for the Interstate Wildlife	
Violator Compact.		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Carrie Ruhlman	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 1701 Mail Service Center, NCWRC	in organical of regency fread of Ruit-making Coordinator.	
Raleigh, NC 27699-1701		
Phone: 919-707-0011	Cotkern	
E-Mail: carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Agency Contact if any	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any: Phone:	Tuned Names Courie A Duklassa	
E-Mail:	Typed Name: Carrie A Ruhlman Title: Rule-making Coordinator	
	OAH USE ONLY	



## ORIGINAL SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Wildlife Resources Commission		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 10A .1403 Wildlife Violator Compact Conditions for Non-Residents		
3. Action:	- 1 a E in the local and a loc	
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	7907	
Notice Required →		
Notice of Text published on: December 1, 2016		
Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncwildlife.org/Prop	osed-Regulations ==	
Hearing on:	in in	
January 10, 2017 at Auditorium, Bladen Community College,		
January 11, 2017 at Southern Alamance High School, 631 Sou January 12, 2017 at Stanly County Agri-Civic Center 26032-B	Nourt Pd. Albamarla, NC 28001	
January 17, 2017 at Haywood Community College, 185 Freedl	thern High School Road, Graham, N.C. 27253 Newt Rd, Albemarle, NC 28001 lander Drive, Clyde, N.C. 28721	
January 18, 2017 at Western Piedmont Community College, 10	001 Burkemont Ave Morganton NC 28655	
January 19, 2017 at Elkin High School, 334 Elk Spur Street, E.	lkin N.C. 28621	
January 24, 2017 at Chowan County Public Safety Center, 305	West Freemason St. Edenton, NC 27932	
January 25, 2017 at Craven Community College, 800 College	Court., New Bern, N.C. 28562	
January 26, 2017 at Nash Community College, 522 N Old Carr	riage Rd, Rocky Mount, N.C. 27804	
Adoption by Agency on: February 16, 2017		
Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
☐ Yes	State funds affected	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
	Approved by OSBM  No fiscal note required	
	197 DA 25 OF THE STATE OF THE S	
9. REASO 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION	
⊠ Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law: 2008-120	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
9B. Explain: The proposed adoption of 15A NCAC 10A .140.	3 will establish terms and conditions for non-residents with	
misdemeanor hunting, fishing or trapping violations occurring	in NC.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Carrie Ruhlman	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 1701 Mail Service Center, NCWRC	Neglitary field of Rule-making Coordinator.	
Raleigh, NC 27699-1701		
Phone: 919-707-0011		
	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.		
Agency Contact, if any:		
	Typed Name: Carrie A Ruhlman	
	Title: Rule-making Coordinator	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Wildlife Resources Commission		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 10A .1404 Wildlife Violator Compact Conditions for Residents		
3. Action:		
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	☐ READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☐ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☐ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: December 1, 2016 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncwildlife.org/Proposed-Regulations Hearing on: January 10, 2017 at Auditorium, Bladen Community College, 7418 NC Hwy 41W, Dublin, N.C. 28332 January 11, 2017 at Southern Alamance High School, 631 Southern High School Road, Graham, N.C. 27253 January 12, 2017 at Stanly County Agri-Civic Center 26032-B Newt Rd, Albemarle, NC 28001 January 17, 2017 at Haywood Community College, 185 Freedlander Drive, Clyde, N.C. 28721 January 18, 2017 at Western Piedmont Community College, 1001 Burkemont Ave, Morganton, NC 28655 January 19, 2017 at Elkin High School, 334 Elk Spur Street, Elkin N.C. 28621 January 24, 2017 at Crowen Community College, 800 College Court., New Bern, N.C. 28562 January 26, 2017 at Nash Community College, 522 N Old Carriage Rd, Rocky Mount, N.C. 27804 Adoption by Agency on: February 16, 2017  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
<ul> <li>Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on:         Consultation not required. Cite authority:     </li> <li>№ No</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>□ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation</li> <li>□ Local funds affected</li> <li>□ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>□ Approved by OSBM</li> <li>□ No fiscal note required</li> </ul>	
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:    Agency		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Carrie Ruhlman Address: 1701 Mail Service Center, NCWRC Raleigh, NC 27699-1701 Phone: 919-707-0011 E-Mail: carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Agency Contact, if any: Phone:	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
E-Mail:	Typed Name: Carrie A Ruhlman Title: Rule-making Coordinator	
	OAH USE ONLY	



1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Wildlife Resources Commission		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 10A .1405 Reciprocal Recognition of Suspensions		
3. Action:  ☑ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL	☐ READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	No Solution No.	
	△ N0	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required □		
Notice of Text published on: December 1, 2016		
Hearing on:	oosed-Regulations	
January 10, 2017 at Auditorium, Bladen Community College,	7419 NC Harr 41W Dublin N.C. 20222	
January 11, 2017 at Southern Alamance High School, 631 Sou	7416 NC nwy 41 W, Dublin, N.C. 28332	
January 12, 2017 at Southern Administer Fight School, 631 Southern Figh	Nove P.J. Albamanla, N.C. 27253	
January 17, 2017 at Statily County Agri-Civic Center 20032-B	Iondon Drive, Clude, N.C. 20721	
January 18, 2017 at Western Piedmont Community College, 19	001 Durksment Ave Mercenter, NC 20055	
January 19, 2017 at Western Fedmont Community Conege, In January 19, 2017 at Elkin High School, 334 Elk Spur Street, E	OUT Burkemont Ave, Morganton, NC 28655	
January 24, 2017 at Chowan County Public Safety Center, 305	West Frameson St. Edonton, NC 27022	
January 25, 2017 at Craven Community College, 800 College	Court New Ports N.C. 28562	
January 26, 2017 at Nash Community College, 522 N Old Car	riogo Pd. Pooley Mount N.C. 27904	
Adoption by Agency on: February 16, 2017	mage Rd, Rocky Mount, N.C. 27804	
Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
□ v	☐ State funds affected	
Yes	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:  Local funds affected		
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
△ 140	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
9. REASON FOR ACTION		
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
□ Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law: 2008-120	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
	95 will establish conditions for NC license suspension resulting from a	
conviction or accumulation of convictions of wildlife violation	is in one or more WVC member states	
1200000	is in one of more with a member states.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Carrie Ruhlman	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 1701 Mail Service Center, NCWRC	in significant of react of react making confurnator.	
Raleigh, NC 27699-1701		
Phone: 919-707-0011	Contielle	
E-Mail: carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any:	so(a), sasant a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone:	Typed Name: Carrie A Ruhlman	
E-Mail:	Title: Rule-making Coordinator	
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY	



1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Wildlife Resources Commission		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 10A .1406 Appeals		
3. Action:		
□ ADOPTION    □ AMENDMENT    □ REPEAL	☐ READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	T I	
Notice Required □		
Notice of Text published on: December 1, 2016	= 9	
Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncwildlife.org/Prop	osed-Regulations	
Hearing on:	7418 NC Hwy 41W, Dublin, N.C. 28332	
January 10, 2017 at Auditorium, Bladen Community College,	7418 NC Hwy 41W, Dublin, N.C. 28332	
January 11, 2017 at Southern Alamance High School, 631 Sou	thern High School Road, Graham, N.C. 27253	
January 12, 2017 at Stanly County Agri-Civic Center 26032-B		
January 17, 2017 at Haywood Community College, 185 Freed		
January 18, 2017 at Western Piedmont Community College, 10		
January 19, 2017 at Elkin High School, 334 Elk Spur Street, E		
January 24, 2017 at Chowan County Public Safety Center, 305	West Freemason St. Edenton, NC 27932	
January 25, 2017 at Craven Community College, 800 College		
January 26, 2017 at Nash Community College, 522 N Old Can Adoption by Agency on: February 16, 2017	riage Rd, Rocky Mount, N.C. 27804	
Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
□ Vos	State funds affected	
Yes	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
Z	Approved by OSBM	
	☐ No fiscal note required	
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
□ Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law: 2008-120	
Federal statute / cite:	☐ Petition for rule-making	
☐ Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
	6 will establish the ability to appeal a NC license suspension under the	
WVC.		
10 Dula making Casudinatou Casuda Dukhusu 11 Ci		
	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 1701 Mail Service Center, NCWRC Raleigh, NC 27699-1701		
Phone: 919-707-0011		
E-Mail: carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any:	Av(a), sabant a vop, or the delegation with this form.	
Phone:	Typed Name: Carrie A Ruhlman	
E-Mail:	Title: Rule-making Coordinator	
	OAH USE ONLY	



1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Wildlife Resource	es Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 10B .0113 Big Game Kill Reports		
3. Action:  ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL	DE A DODUNON	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	READOPTION  5 Puls outsmatically subject to be identified in 19	
Yes. Cite authority:	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?  Yes. Cite authority:	
No No	No	
	№ N0	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: December 1, 2016		
Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncwildlife.org/Prop	osed-Regulations	
Hearing on: January 10, 2017 at Auditorium, Bladen Commu	nity College, 7418 NC Hwy 41W, Dublin, N.C. 28332	
January 11, 2017 at Southern Alamance High School, 631 Sou	thern High School Road, Graham, N.C. 27253	
January 12, 2017 at Stanly County Agri-Civic Center 26032-B	Newt Rd, Albemarle, NC 28001	
January 17, 2017 at Haywood Community College, 185 Freed	lander Drive, Clyde, N.C. 28721	
January 18, 2017 at Western Piedmont Community College, 1	001 Burkemont Ave, Morganton, NC 28655	
January 19, 2017 at Elkin High School, 334 Elk Spur Street, E January 24, 2017 at Chowan County Public Safety Center, 305	West Frameson St. Edonton, NC 27022	
January 25, 2017 at Craven Community College, 800 College	Court New Bern N.C. 28562	
January 26, 2017 at Nash Community College, 522 N Old Car	riage Rd. Rocky Mount, N.C. 27804	
Adoption by Agency on: February 16, 2017	17	
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:	= 4 6	
Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
□ v	State funds affected     State funds affected	
Yes State funds affected		
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
constitution not required. Cite authority.	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
	Approved by OSBM	
	☐ No fiscal note required	
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
☐ Federal statute / cite:☐ Federal regulation / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
9B. Explain: Every year the Wildlife Resources Commission	Other: adjusts the regulation of hunting, trapping, fishing, and land use	
through rule-making. The proposed amendments to 15A NCA	C 10B .0113 will eliminate the use of paper Big Game Harvest	
Record sheets and clarify that any hunter validating a deer harv	vest with a Commission-issued DMAP tag shall record and maintain	
the issued authorization number to serve as proof of registration.		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Carrie Ruhlman	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 1701 Mail Service Center, NCWRC	1 00	
Raleigh, NC 27699-1701	( E All a a.	
Phone: 919-707-0011	Carpella	
E-Mail: carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Agency Contact if any	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any: Phone:	Typed Names Cassis A Duklman	
	Typed Name: Carrie A Ruhlman Title: Rule-making Coordinator	
	OAH USE ONLY	



CORIGINAL SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE  FEBRUARY 17, 2017		
1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Wildlife Resource	es Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15		
3. Action:  ☐ ADOPTION ☑ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐ READOPTION		
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☐ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☐ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: December 1, 2016 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncwildlife.org/Proposed-Regulations  Hearing on: January 10, 2017 at Auditorium, Bladen Community College, 7418 NC Hwy 41W, Dublin, N.C. 28332 January 11, 2017 at Southern Alamance High School, 631 Southern High School Road, Graham, N.C. 27253 January 12, 2017 at Stanly County Agri-Civic Center 26032-B Newt Rd, Albemarle, NC 28001 January 17, 2017 at Haywood Community College, 185 Freedlander Drive, Clyde, N.C. 28721 January 18, 2017 at Western Piedmont Community College, 1001 Burkemont Ave, Morganton, NC 28655 January 19, 2017 at Elkin High School, 334 Elk Spur Street, Elkin N.C. 28621 January 24, 2017 at Chowan County Public Safety Center, 305 West Freemason St. Edenton, NC 27932 January 25, 2017 at Craven Community College, 800 College Court., New Bern, N.C. 28562 January 26, 2017 at Nash Community College, 522 N Old Carriage Rd, Rocky Mount, N.C. 27804 Adoption by Agency on: February 16, 2017  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
<ul> <li>Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on:         Consultation not required. Cite authority:     </li> <li>No</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>□ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation</li> <li>□ Local funds affected</li> <li>□ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>☑ Approved by OSBM</li> <li>□ No fiscal note required</li> </ul>	
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: Every year the Wildlife Resources Commission	□ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: □ Petition for rule-making ☑ Other: public request adjusts the regulation of hunting, trapping, fishing, and land use CC 10B .0119 will limit the size of turtles that may be collected or	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Carrie Ruhlman Address: 1701 Mail Service Center, NCWRC Raleigh, NC 27699-1701 Phone: 919-707-0011 E-Mail: carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any: Phone:		
E-Mail:	Typed Name: Carrie A Ruhlman Title: Rule-making Coordinator	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		



1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Wildlife Resources Commission		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 10B .0202 Bear		
3. Action:		
☐ ADOPTION ☒ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL	☐ READOPTION ☐ ≧	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required		
Notice of Text published on: December 1, 2016		
Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncwildlife.org/Proposed-Regulations		
Hearing on: January 10, 2017 at Auditorium, Bladen Commu	nity College, 7418 NC Hwy 41W, Dublin, N.C. 28332	
January 11, 2017 at Southern Alamance High School, 631 Sou January 12, 2017 at Stanly County Agri-Civic Center 26032-B	othern High School Road, Graham, N.C. 27253	
January 17, 2017 at Staffy County Agri-Civic Center 20032-B		
January 18, 2017 at Western Piedmont Community College, 10		
January 19, 2017 at Elkin High School, 334 Elk Spur Street, E	Ilkin N.C. 28621	
January 24, 2017 at Chowan County Public Safety Center, 305	West Freemason St. Edenton, NC 27932	
January 25, 2017 at Craven Community College, 800 College	Court., New Bern, N.C. 28562	
January 26, 2017 at Nash Community College, 522 N Old Car Adoption by Agency on: February 16, 2017	riage Rd, Rocky Mount, N.C. 27804	
Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
	State funds affected	
Yes	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
Consultation not required. Che authorny.	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
	<ul> <li>✓ Approved by OSBM</li> <li>✓ No fiscal note required</li> </ul>	
The state of the s		
9. REASO 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION	
Agency		
Court order / cite:	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
☐ Court order / cite: Cite Session Law: ☐ Federal statute / cite: ☐ Petition for rule-making		
Federal regulation / cite:	Other: public request	
9B. Explain: Every year the Wildlife Resources Commission	adjusts the regulation of hunting, trapping, fishing, and land use	
through rule-making. The proposed amendments to 15A NCA	C 10B .0202 will extend the bear hunting season in Brunswick and	
Columbus counties, allow the use of unprocessed food as bait	to take bears during the entirety of the bear seasons in the Coastal	
Mountain Bear Management Unit and add Columbus County t	od as bait to take bears during the first split of the ear season in the	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Carrie Ruhlman	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 1701 Mail Service Center, NCWRC Raleigh, NC 27699-1701		
Phone: 919-707-0011	College Land	
E-Mail: carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any:		
Phone:	Typed Name: Carrie A Ruhlman	
E-Mail:	Title: Rule-making Coordinator	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		



1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Wildlife Resources Commission		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	5A NCAC 10B .0203 Deer (White-Tailed)	
3. Action:		
☐ ADOPTION ☒ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL	READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required     Notice Required	. 0	
Notice of Text published on: December 1, 2016	FR	
Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncwildlife.org/Prop	osed-Regulations	
Hearing on: January 10, 2017 at Auditorium, Bladen Commu	nity College, 7418 NC Hwy 41W, Dublin, N.C. 28332	
January 11, 2017 at Southern Alamance High School, 631 Sou	thern High School Road, Graham, N.C. 27253	
January 12, 2017 at Stanly County Agri-Civic Center 26032-B	Newt Rd, Albemarle, NC 28001	
January 17, 2017 at Haywood Community College, 185 Freed	lander Drive, Clyde, N.C. 28721	
January 18, 2017 at Western Piedmont Community College, 1	001 Burkemont Ave, Morganton, NC 28655	
January 19, 2017 at Elkin High School, 334 Elk Spur Street, E		
January 24, 2017 at Chowan County Public Safety Center, 305	West Freemason St. Edenton, NC 27932	
January 25, 2017 at Craven Community College, 800 College	Court., New Bern, N.C. 28562	
January 26, 2017 at Nash Community College, 522 N Old Car	riage Rd, Rocky Mount, N.C. 27804	
Adoption by Agency on: February 16, 2017		
Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
□ v	State funds affected	
Yes	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
	Approved by OSBM	
	☐ No fiscal note required	
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
□ Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite: Petition for rule-making		
Federal regulation / cite:		
9B. Explain: Every year the Wildlife Resources Commission adjusts the regulation of hunting, trapping, fishing, and land use		
through rule-making. The proposed amendments to 15A NCA	C 10B .0203 will create a third archery season segment in the Western	
deer season for antiered buck and define youth as a person under 18 years of age.		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Carrie Ruhlman	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 1701 Mail Service Center, NCWRC		
Raleigh, NC 27699-1701	( ) ( VO	
Phone: 919-707-0011	arrein	
E-Mail: carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.		
Agency Contact, if any:	T 11 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
Phone: E-Mail:	Typed Name: Carrie A Ruhlman	
	Title: Rule-making Coordinator	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		

### **ORIGINAL**SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE



1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Wildlife Resource	es Commission
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	SA NCAC 10B .0209 Wild Turkey
3. Action:	
□ ADOPTION ⋈ AMENDMENT □ REPEAL	☐ READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: December 1, 2016 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncwildlife.org/Prop Hearing on: January 10, 2017 at Auditorium, Bladen Commu January 11, 2017 at Southern Alamance High School, 631 Sou January 12, 2017 at Stanly County Agri-Civic Center 26032-B January 17, 2017 at Haywood Community College, 185 Freed January 18, 2017 at Western Piedmont Community College, 1 January 19, 2017 at Elkin High School, 334 Elk Spur Street, B January 24, 2017 at Chowan County Public Safety Center, 305 January 25, 2017 at Craven Community College, 800 College	nity College, 7418 NC Hwy 41W, Dublin, N.C. 28332 uthern High School Road, Graham, N.C. 27253 B Newt Rd, Albemarle, NC 28001 lander Drive, Clyde, N.C. 28721 001 Burkemont Ave, Morganton, NC 28655 Elkin N.C. 28621 D West Freemason St. Edenton, NC 27932
January 26, 2017 at Nash Community College, 522 N Old Car	riage Rd, Rocky Mount, N.C. 27804
Adoption by Agency on: February 16, 2017	ange its, reedly modification (
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:	三 4
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3,1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
<ul> <li>Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on:         Consultation not required. Cite authority:     </li> <li>No</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation</li> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> <li>No fiscal note required</li> </ul>
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: Every year the Wildlife Resources Commission through rule-making. The proposed amendments to 15A NCA	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: adjusts the regulation of hunting, trapping, fishing, and land use a C 10B .0209 will define youth as a person under 18 years of age.
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Carrie Ruhlman	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Address: 1701 Mail Service Center, NCWRC	
Raleigh, NC 27699-1701	( atter
Phone: 919-707-0011	Treat of the state
E-Mail: carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Agency Contact, if any:	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone:	Typed Name: Carrie A Ruhlman
E-Mail:	Title: Rule-making Coordinator
	OAH USE ONLY



1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Wildlife Resources Commission		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 10B .0215 Crows		
3. Action:  ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	☐ READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☒ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?  Yes. Cite authority:  No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:  Notice of Text published on: December 1, 2016 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncwildlife.org/Proposed-Regulations  Hearing on: January 10, 2017 at Auditorium, Bladen Community College, 7418 NC Hwy 41W, Dublin, N.C. 28332  January 11, 2017 at Southern Alamance High School, 631 Southern High School Road, Graham, N.C. 27253  January 12, 2017 at Stanly County Agri-Civic Center 26032-B Newt Rd, Albemarle, NC 28001  January 17, 2017 at Haywood Community College, 185 Freedlander Drive, Clyde, N.C. 28721  January 18, 2017 at Western Piedmont Community College, 1001 Burkemont Ave, Morganton, NC 28655  January 19, 2017 at Elkin High School, 334 Elk Spur Street, Elkin N.C. 28621  January 24, 2017 at Craven Community College, 800 College Court., New Bern, N.C. 28562  January 26, 2017 at Nash Community College, 522 N Old Carriage Rd, Rocky Mount, N.C. 27804  Adoption by Agency on: February 16, 2017  Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:  7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):  State funds affected  Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation  Local funds affected  Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)  Approved by OSBM  No fiscal note required	
9. REASON FOR ACTION  9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:    Agency		
Address: 1701 Mail Service Center, NCWRC Raleigh, NC 27699-1701 Phone: 919-707-0011 E-Mail: carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org  Agency Contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Carrie A Ruhlman Title: Rule-making Coordinator OAH USE ONLY	



1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Wildlife Resources Commission		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	A NCAC 10B .0406 Misuse of Tags	
3. Action:		
□ ADOPTION □ AMENDMENT □ REPEAL	☐ READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required		
Notice of Text published on: December 1, 2016		
Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncwildlife.org/Prop		
Hearing on: January 10, 2017 at Auditorium, Bladen Commu January 11, 2017 at Southern Alamance High School, 631 Sou		
January 12, 2017 at Stanly County Agri-Civic Center 26032-B		
January 17, 2017 at Haywood Community College, 185 Freed		
January 18, 2017 at Western Piedmont Community College, 1		
January 19, 2017 at Elkin High School, 334 Elk Spur Street, E	Elkin N.C. 28621	
January 24, 2017 at Chowan County Public Safety Center, 305 January 25, 2017 at Craven Community College, 800 College	Court New Bern N.C. 28562	
January 26, 2017 at Claveli Community College, 522 N Old Car		
Adoption by Agency on: February 16, 2017		
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:	, and the second	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
<ul> <li>Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on:         Consultation not required. Cite authority:     </li> <li>No</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation</li> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> <li>No fiscal note required</li> </ul>	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency	ON FOR ACTION  Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite: Cite Session Law:		
Federal statute / cite:  Petition for rule-making		
Federal regulation / cite:  Other:  9B. Explain: Every year the Wildlife Resources Commission adjusts the regulation of hunting, trapping, fishing, and land use		
through rule-making. The proposed amendments to 15A NCAC 10B .0406 will allow trappers to use unused tags purchased in one		
season during the next season.		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Carrie Ruhlman 11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:		
Address: 1701 Mail Service Center, NCWRC		
Raleigh, NC 27699-1701 Phone: 919-707-0011	( outless	
E-Mail: carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any:		
Phone:	Typed Name: Carrie A Ruhlman	
E-Mail:	Title: Rule-making Coordinator	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		



## ORIGINAL SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Wildlife Resource	es Commission
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	5A NCAC 10C .0203 Reciprocal License Agreements
3. Action:	
☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL	READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: December 1, 2016	3
Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncwildlife.org/Prop	nosed-Regulations
Hearing on: January 10, 2017 at Auditorium, Bladen Commu	
January 11, 2017 at Southern Alamance High School, 631 Sou	
January 12, 2017 at Stanly County Agri-Civic Center 26032-E	
January 17, 2017 at Haywood Community College, 185 Freed	
January 18, 2017 at Western Piedmont Community College, 1	
January 19, 2017 at Elkin High School, 334 Elk Spur Street, F	The state of the s
January 24, 2017 at Chowan County Public Safety Center, 30: January 25, 2017 at Craven Community College, 800 College	
January 26, 2017 at Craven Community College, 800 College January 26, 2017 at Nash Community College, 522 N Old Car	Court, Trew Bern, Tree. 20302
Adoption by Agency on: February 16, 2017	riage Rd, Rocky Would, N.C. 27004
□ Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
☐ Yes	<ul> <li>         ⊠ State funds affected         Environmental permitting of DOT affected and     </li> </ul>
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	
M No.	☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM
	☐ No fiscal note required
9. REAS	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
□ Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite: Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite: Petition for rule-making	
☐ Federal regulation / cite: ☐ Other: Request from TWRA	
	adjusts the regulation of hunting, trapping, fishing, and land use
	AC 10C .0203 will allow bank angling on Lake Calderwood in Graham
County under the reciprocal license agreement between NC ar	nd IN.
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Carrie Ruhlman	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Address: 1701 Mail Service Center, NCWRC	~ ^ ~
Raleigh, NC 27699-1701	( ) CHI . a a
Phone: 919-707-0011	Carpellin
E-Mail: carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Agency Contact, if any:	many control of
Phone: E-Mail:	Typed Name: Carrie A Ruhlman
	Title: Rule-making Coordinator O OAH USE ONLY



1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Wildlife Resource	es Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	5A NCAC 10C .0205 Public Mountain Trout Waters	
3. Action:		
☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL	READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: December 1, 2016 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncwildlife.org/Proposed-Regulations  Hearing on: January 10, 2017 at Auditorium, Bladen Community College, 7418 NC Hwy 41W, Dublin, N.C. 28332 January 11, 2017 at Southern Alamance High School, 631 Southern High School Road, Graham, N.C. 27253 January 12, 2017 at Stanly County Agri-Civic Center 26032-B Newt Rd, Albemarle, NC 28001 January 17, 2017 at Haywood Community College, 185 Freedlander Drive, Clyde, N.C. 28721 January 18, 2017 at Western Piedmont Community College, 1001 Burkemont Ave, Morganton, NC 28655 January 19, 2017 at Elkin High School, 334 Elk Spur Street, Elkin N.C. 28621 January 24, 2017 at Craven Community College, 800 College Court., New Bern, N.C. 28562 January 26, 2017 at Nash Community College, 522 N Old Carriage Rd, Rocky Mount, N.C. 27804 Adoption by Agency on: February 16, 2017		
Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
<ul> <li>Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on:         Consultation not required. Cite authority:     </li> <li>No</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation</li> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> <li>No fiscal note required</li> </ul>	
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Court order / cite: Cite Session Law: Federal statute / cite: Petition for rule-making Federal regulation / cite: Other: public requests  9B. Explain: Every year the Wildlife Resources Commission adjusts the regulation of hunting, trapping, fishing, and land use through rule-making. The proposed amendments to 15A NCAC 10C .0205 will add, remove and clarify waters in the Public Mountain Trout Waters program, amend the definition of Delayed Harvest trout waters for clarification and define youth as a person under 18 years of age.		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Carrie Ruhlman Address: 1701 Mail Service Center, NCWRC Raleigh, NC 27699-1701	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Phone: 919-707-0011 E-Mail: carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org	*16 this function has been delegated (warrish	
2 Man. Carried diminancent which telestra	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any:	and a second a copy of the delegation with this lot in.	
Phone:	Typed Name: Carrie A Ruhlman	
E-Mail:	Title: Rule-making Coordinator	
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY	



### ORIGINAL SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Wildlife Resourc	es Commission
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 1.	
2.1.2	
3. Action:  ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL	☐ READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	No No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	23 110
Notice Required     ■	
Notice of Text published on: December 1, 2016	in the second
Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncwildlife.org/Prop Hearing on: January 10, 2017 at Auditorium, Bladen Commu	posed-Regulations
January 11, 2017 at Southern Alamance High School, 631 Sou January 12, 2017 at Stanly County Agri-Civic Center 26032-F	uthern High School Road, Graham, N.C. 27253
January 17, 2017 at Haywood Community College, 185 Freed	flander Drive, Clyde, N.C. 28721
January 18, 2017 at Western Piedmont Community College, 1	1001 Burkemont Ave, Morganton, NC 28655
January 19, 2017 at Elkin High School, 334 Elk Spur Street, E	Elkin N.C. 28621
January 24, 2017 at Chowan County Public Safety Center, 30: January 25, 2017 at Craven Community College, 800 College	5 West Freemason St. Edenton, NC 27932
January 26, 2017 at Craven Community College, 800 College January 26, 2017 at Nash Community College, 522 N Old Car	rriage Rd. Rocky Mount, N.C. 28562
Adoption by Agency on: February 16, 2017	
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	The state of the s
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on:	<ul> <li>         State funds affected         □ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and     </li> </ul>
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation  Local funds affected
N N	☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite: Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite: Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:  Other:  Other:	
9B. Explain: Every year the Wildlife Resources Commission adjusts the regulation of hunting, trapping, fishing, and land use through rule-making. The proposed amendments to 15A NCAC 10C .0305 will increase the minimum size limit for black bass in	
Lake Mattamuskeet and associated canals to 16 inches, and all	low only one fish greater than 10 inches to be possessed.
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Carrie Ruhlman	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Address: 1701 Mail Service Center, NCWRC	
Raleigh, NC 27699-1701 Phone: 919-707-0011	(a the older
E-Mail: carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
and the same of th	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Agency Contact, if any:	with the lift in
Phone:	Typed Name: Carrie A Ruhlman
E-Mail:	Title: Rule-making Coordinator
DDC AND	O OAH USE ONLY



ORIGINAL SUBMISSION FOR	R PERMANENT RULE  FEBRUARY 17, 2017
1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Wildlife Resourc	es Commission
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 1:	
3. Action:  ☐ ADOPTION ☑ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL  4. Rule exempt from RRC review? ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☑ No	<ul> <li>□ READOPTION</li> <li>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</li> <li>□ Yes. Cite authority:</li> <li>⋈ No</li> </ul>
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: December 1, 2016 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncwildlife.org/Prop Hearing on: January 10, 2017 at Auditorium, Bladen Commu January 11, 2017 at Southern Alamance High School, 631 Sou January 12, 2017 at Stanly County Agri-Civic Center 26032-F January 17, 2017 at Haywood Community College, 185 Freed January 18, 2017 at Western Piedmont Community College, 1 January 19, 2017 at Elkin High School, 334 Elk Spur Street, F January 24, 2017 at Chowan County Public Safety Center, 30 January 25, 2017 at Craven Community College, 800 College January 26, 2017 at Nash Community College, 522 N Old Can Adoption by Agency on: February 16, 2017  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	amity College, 7418 NC Hwy 41W, Dublin, N.C. 28332 uthern High School Road, Graham, N.C. 27253 B Newt Rd, Albemarle, NC 28001 llander Drive, Clyde, N.C. 28721 001 Burkemont Ave, Morganton, NC 28655 Elkin N.C. 28621 5 West Freemason St. Edenton, NC 27932 Court., New Bern, N.C. 28562 triage Rd, Rocky Mount, N.C. 27804
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  ☐ Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  ☑ No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):  State funds affected  Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation  Local funds affected  Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)  Approved by OSBM  No fiscal note required
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: Every year the Wildlife Resources Commission through rule-making. The proposed amendments to 15A NCA regulation for crappie in Lake Mattamuskeet and associated cainches.	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: adjusts the regulation of hunting, trapping, fishing, and land use a C 10C .0306 will modify the exception to the general statewide anals in Hyde County by increasing the minimum size limit to 10
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Carrie Ruhlman Address: 1701 Mail Service Center, NCWRC Raleigh, NC 27699-1701 Phone: 919-707-0011 E-Mail: carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org Agency Contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Carrie A Ruhlman Title: Rule-making Coordinator  OAH USE ONLY



## **ORIGINAL** SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

3. Action:   ADDPTION   AMENDMENT   REPEAL   READOPTION	1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Wildlife Resource	es Commission	
ARDOPTION   AMENDMENT   REPEAL   READOPTION			
ARDOPTION   AMENDMENT   REPEAL   READOPTION	The state of the s	THE THE RESIDENCE AND THE PARTY OF THE PARTY	
S. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?   Yes. Cite authority:   No   No   No   No   No   No   No   N		- Jan Ser West are	
Yes. Cite authority:   No   Yes. Cite authority:   No   No   No   No   Yes. Cite authority:   No   No   No   No   No   No   No   N			
No   No   No   No   No   No   No   No		[	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:  Notice Required Notice of Text published on: December 1, 2016 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncwildlife.org/Proposed-Regulations Hearing on: January 10, 2017 at Suditorium, Bladen Community College, 7418 NC Hwy 41W, Dublin, N.C. 28332 January 12, 2017 at Stanly County Agri-Civic Center 26032-B Newt Rd, Albemarle, NC 28001 January 12, 2017 at Stanly County Agri-Civic Center 26032-B Newt Rd, Albemarle, NC 28001 January 18, 2017 at Western Piedmont Community College, 1001 Burkemont Ave, Morganton, NC 28655 January 19, 2017 at Clark County Public Safety Center, 305 West Freedlander Drive, Clyde, N.C. 28721 January 19, 2017 at LEkin High School, 334 Elk Spur Street, Elkin NC. 28621 January 25, 2017 at Craven Community College, 800 College Court, New Bern, N.C. 28562 January 25, 2017 at Carven Community College, 502 N Old Carriage Rd, Rocky Mount, N.C. 27804 Adoption by Agency on: February 16, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: February 16, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: February 16, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: February 16, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: February 16, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: February 16, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: February 16, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: February 16, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: February 16, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: February 16, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: February 16, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: February 16, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: February 16, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: February 16, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: February 16, 2017 Notice not required for the province of the Central Stantary 10 to G.S. 1000, 0000 No		1 (200) 1 (200	
Notice of Text published on: December 1, 2016 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncwildlife.org/Proposed-Regulations Hearing on: January 10, 2017 at Auditorium, Bladen Community College, 7418 NC Hwy 41W, Dublin, N.C. 28332 January 11, 2017 at Stanly County Agri-Civic Center 2603-28 Newt Rd, Albemarle, NC 28001 January 17, 2017 at Haywood Community College, 185 Freedlander Drive, Clyde, N.C. 28721 January 19, 2017 at High School, 334 Elk Spur Street, Elkin N.C. 28621 January 19, 2017 at Elkin High School, 334 Elk Spur Street, Elkin N.C. 28621 January 19, 2017 at Craven Community College, 800 College Court., New Bern, N.C. 27932 January 26, 2017 at Nash Community College, 522 N Old Carriage Rd, Rocky Mount, N.C. 27804 Adoption by Agency on:  7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  ☐ Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  ☐ No  9. REASON FOR ACTION  11. Signature of Agency Head® of Transportation Local funds affected ☐ Cite Session Law: ☐ Pederal regulation / cite: ☐ Federal regulation / cite:	⊠ No	⊠ No	
Notice of Text published on: December 1, 2016 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncwildlife.org/Proposed-Regulations Hearing on: January 10, 2017 at Auditorium, Bladen Community College, 7418 NC Hwy 41W, Dublin, N.C. 28332 January 11, 2017 at Southern Alamance High School, 631 Southern High School Road, Graham, N.C. 27253 January 12, 2017 at Stanly County Agri-Civic Center 26032-B Newt Rd, Albemarle, N.C 28001 January 17, 2017 at Haywood Community College, 185 Freedlander Drive, Clyde, N.C. 28721 January 19, 2017 at Elkin High School, 334 Elk Spur Street, Elkin N.C. 28621 January 19, 2017 at Clavoan County Public Safety Center, 305 West Freemason St. Edenton, NC 28655 January 24, 2017 at Craven Community College, 800 College Court., New Bern, N.C. 28562 January 25, 2017 at Craven Community College, 800 College Court., New Bern, N.C. 28862 January 26, 2017 at Nash Community College, 800 College Court., New Bern, N.C. 28862 January 26, 2017 at White Community College, 800 College Court., New Bern, N.C. 28862 January 26, 2017 at Oraven Community College, 800 College Court., New Bern, N.C. 28862 January 26, 2017 at Craven Community College, 802 College Court., New Bern, N.C. 28862 January 26, 2017 at Craven Community College, 802 College Court., New Bern, N.C. 28862 January 26, 2017 at Craven Community College, 802 College Court., New Bern, N.C. 28862 January 26, 2017 at Craven Community College, 802 College Court., New Bern, N.C. 28862 January 26, 2017 at Craven Community College, 802 College Court., New Bern, N.C. 28862 January 26, 2017 at Craven Community College, 802 College, Court., New Bern, N.C. 28862 January 26, 2017 at Craven Community College, 802 Note of College Court., New Bern, N.C. 28862 January 26, 2017 at Craven Community College, 802 Note of College, 802 Note of College Court., New Bern, N.C. 28862 January 26, 2017 at Craven College, 802 Note of College Court., New Bern, N.C. 28862 January 26, 2017 at Craven College, 802 Note of College, 802 Note of College Court., New Bern, N.C. 28862 January 26,	6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice of Text published on: December 1, 2016 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncwildlife.org/Proposed-Regulations Hearing on: January 10, 2017 at Auditorium, Bladen Community College, 7418 NC Hwy 41W, Dublin, N.C. 28332 January 11, 2017 at Southern Alamance High School, 631 Southern High School Road, Graham, N.C. 27253 January 12, 2017 at Standy County Agri-Civic Center 26032-B Newt Rd, Albemarle, N.C 28001 January 17, 2017 at Haywood Community College, 185 Freedlander Drive, Clyde, N.C. 28721 January 19, 2017 at Elkin High School, 334 Elk Spur Street, Elkin N.C. 28621 January 19, 2017 at Clavoan County Public Safety Center, 305 West Freemason St. Edenton, NC 28655 January 24, 2017 at Craven Community College, 800 College Court., New Bern, N.C. 28562 January 25, 2017 at Craven Community College, 800 College Court., New Bern, N.C. 28562 January 26, 2017 at Nash Community College, 800 College Court., New Bern, N.C. 28862 January 26, 2017 at White Community College, 800 College Court., New Bern, N.C. 28862 January 26, 2017 at Oraven Community College, 800 College Court., New Bern, N.C. 28862 January 26, 2017 at Craven Community College, 802 College Court., New Bern, N.C. 28862 January 26, 2017 at Craven Community College, 802 College Court., New Bern, N.C. 28862 January 26, 2017 at Craven Community College, 802 College Court., New Bern, N.C. 28862 January 26, 2017 at Craven Community College, 802 College Court., New Bern, N.C. 28862 January 26, 2017 at Craven Community College, 802 College Court., New Bern, N.C. 28862 January 26, 2017 at Craven Community College, 802 Note of College Court., New Bern, N.C. 28862 January 26, 2017 at Craven Community College, 802 Note of College Court., New Bern, N.C. 28862 January 26, 2017 at Craven Community College, 802 Note of College Court., New Bern, N.C. 28862 January 27, 2017 at Craven College, 802 Note of College Court., New Bern, N.C. 28862 January 28, 2017 at Craven College, 802 Note of College Court., New Bern, N.C. 28862 January 29, 2017 at Craven College, 802 Note of	Notice Required		
Haring on: January 10, 2017 at Auditorium, Bladen Community College, 7418 NC Hwy 41W, Dublin, N.C. 28332  January 11, 2017 at Southern Alamance High School, 631 Southern High School Road, Graham, N.C. 27253  January 12, 2017 at Stanly County Agri-Civic Center 26032-B Newt Rd, Albemarle, NC 28001  January 12, 2017 at Haywood Community College, 1857 Freedlander Drive, Clyde, N.C. 28721  January 18, 2017 at Western Piedmont Community College, 1901 Burkemont Ave, Morganton, NC 28655  January 19, 2017 at Elkin High School, 334 Elk Spur Street, Elkin N.C. 28621  January 24, 2017 at Chowan County Public Safety Center, 305 West Freemason St. Edenton, NC 27932  January 25, 2017 at Craven Community College, 522 N Old Carriage Rd, Rocky Mount, N.C. 27804  Adoption by Agency on: February 16, 2017  Notice not required under G.S.:  Adoption by Agency on: February 16, 2017  Notice not required under G.S.:  Adoption by Agency on:  7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  Yes  Agency submitted request for consultation on:  Consultation not required. Cite authority:  State funds affected  Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation  Local funds affected  Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)  Approved by OSBM  No  PAGENCY FOR ACTION  9. REASON FOR ACTION  9. REASON FOR ACTION  9. REASON FOR ACTION  9. Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:  Petition for rule-making  Other:  9. REASON FOR ACTION  10. Federal regulation / cite:  Pederal regulation / cite:  Pederal regulation / cite:  Peteral regulation of striped bass in inland fishing waters of the Neuse, Pungo and Tar-Pamilicor rivers by increasing the size limit to 26 inches.  10. Rule-making Coordinator: Carrie Ruhlman Address: 1701 Mail Service Center, NCWRC  Raleigh, NC 27699-1701  Phone: 919-707-0011  E-Mail:  No Eder			
Hearing on: January 10, 2017 at Auditorium, Bladen Community College, 7418 NC Hwy 41W, Dublin, N.C. 28332   January 11, 2017 at Stanly County Agri-Civic Center 26032-B Newt Rd, Albemarle, NC 28001   January 17, 2017 at Haywood Community College, 185 Freedlander Drive, Clyde, N.C. 28721   January 17, 2017 at Haywood Community College, 185 Freedlander Drive, Clyde, N.C. 28721   January 19, 2017 at Elkin High School, 334 Elk Spur Street, Elkin N.C. 28621   January 19, 2017 at Clean Community College, 800 College, 1001 Burkemont Ave, Morganton, NC 28655   January 26, 2017 at Craven Community College, 800 College Court., New Bern, N.C. 28562   January 26, 2017 at Nash Community College, 592 N Old Carriage Rd, Rocky Mount, N.C. 27804   Adoption by Agency on: February 16, 2017   Adoption by Agency on:		posed-Regulations	
January 11, 2017 at Southern Alamance High School, 631 Southern High School Road, Graham, N.C. 27253 January 12, 2017 at Stanty County Agri-Crive Center 2603-2B Newt Rd, Albemarle, NC 28001 January 17, 2017 at Haywood Community College, 185 Freedlander Drive, Clyde, N.C. 28701 January 18, 2017 at Western Piedmont Community College, 1001 Burkemont Ave, Morganton, NC 28655 January 19, 2017 at Ithin High School, 334 Elk Spur Street, Elkin N.C. 28601 January 24, 2017 at Chowan County Public Safety Center, 305 West Freemason St. Edenton, NC 27932 January 24, 2017 at Chowan County Public Safety Center, 305 West Freemason St. Edenton, NC 27932 January 26, 2017 at Nash Community College, 502 N Old Carriage Rd, Rocky Mount, N.C. 27804 Adoption by Agency on: February 16, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:  7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  No  9. REASON FOR ACTION  1. Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making  Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making  Other:  9. REASON FOR ACTION  1. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  Address: 1701 Mail Service Center, NCWRC  Raleigh, NC 27699-1701  Phone: 919-707-0011  E-Mail: carrie-rublman@newildlife.org  Typed Name: Carrie A Ruhlman  Title: Rule-making Coordinator  Typed Name: Carrie A Ruhlman  Title: Rule-making Coordinator			
January 19, 2017 at Elkin High School, 334 Elk Spur Street, Elkin N.C. 28621  January 24, 2017 at Crawen Country Public Safety Center, 305 West Freemason St. Edenton, NC 27932  January 25, 2017 at Crawen Community College, 800 College Court., New Bern, N.C. 28562  January 26, 2017 at Nash Community College, 522 N Old Carriage Rd, Rocky Mount, N.C. 27804  Adoption by Agency on: February 16, 2017  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: February 16, 2017  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: February 16, 2017  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: February 16, 2017  State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required  9. REASON FOR ACTION  9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:    Quert order / cite:	January 11, 2017 at Southern Alamance High School, 631 Sou	uthern High School Road, Graham, N.C. 27253	
January 19, 2017 at Elkin High School, 334 Elk Spur Street, Elkin N.C. 28621  January 25, 2017 at Craven Community College, 800 College Court., New Bern, N.C. 28562  January 25, 2017 at Craven Community College, 800 College Court., New Bern, N.C. 28562  January 26, 2017 at Nash Community College, 522 N Old Carriage Rd, Rocky Mount, N.C. 27804  Adoption by Agency on: February 16, 2017  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: February 16, 2017  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: February 16, 2017  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: February 16, 2017  State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required  9. REASON FOR ACTION  9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Cite Session Law: Federal statute / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: Petition for rule-making Other:  9B. Explain: Every year the Wildlife Resources Commission adjusts the regulation of hunting, trapping, fishing, and land use through rule-making. The proposed amendments to 15A NCAC 10C. 0314 will modify the exception to the general statewide regulation for striped bass in inland fishing waters of the Neuse, Pungo and Tar-Pamlico rivers by increasing the size limit to 26 inches.  10. Rule-making Coordinator: Carrie Ruhlman Address: 1701 Mail Service Center, NCWRC Raleigh, NC 27699-1701 Fe-Mail: carrie-ruhlman@newildlife.org  Agency Contact, if any: Phone: Typed Name: Carrie A Ruhlman Title: Rule-making Coordinator	January 12, 2017 at Stanly County Agri-Civic Center 26032-B	Newt Rd, Albemarle, NC 28001	
January 19, 2017 at Elkin High School, 334 Elk Spur Street, Elkin N.C. 28621  January 25, 2017 at Craven Community College, 800 College Court., New Bern, N.C. 28562  January 25, 2017 at Craven Community College, 800 College Court., New Bern, N.C. 28562  January 26, 2017 at Nash Community College, 522 N Old Carriage Rd, Rocky Mount, N.C. 27804  Adoption by Agency on: February 16, 2017  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: February 16, 2017  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: February 16, 2017  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: February 16, 2017  State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required  9. REASON FOR ACTION  9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Cite Session Law: Federal statute / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: Petition for rule-making Other:  9B. Explain: Every year the Wildlife Resources Commission adjusts the regulation of hunting, trapping, fishing, and land use through rule-making. The proposed amendments to 15A NCAC 10C. 0314 will modify the exception to the general statewide regulation for striped bass in inland fishing waters of the Neuse, Pungo and Tar-Pamlico rivers by increasing the size limit to 26 inches.  10. Rule-making Coordinator: Carrie Ruhlman Address: 1701 Mail Service Center, NCWRC Raleigh, NC 27699-1701 Fe-Mail: carrie-ruhlman@newildlife.org  Agency Contact, if any: Phone: Typed Name: Carrie A Ruhlman Title: Rule-making Coordinator	January 17, 2017 at Haywood Community College, 185 Freed	llander Drive, Clyde, N.C. 28721	
January 19, 2017 at Elkin High School, 334 Elk Spur Street, Elkin N.C. 28621  January 25, 2017 at Craven Community College, 800 College Court., New Bern, N.C. 28562  January 25, 2017 at Craven Community College, 800 College Court., New Bern, N.C. 28562  January 26, 2017 at Nash Community College, 522 N Old Carriage Rd, Rocky Mount, N.C. 27804  Adoption by Agency on: February 16, 2017  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: February 16, 2017  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: February 16, 2017  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: February 16, 2017  State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required  9. REASON FOR ACTION  9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Cite Session Law: Federal statute / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: Petition for rule-making Other:  9B. Explain: Every year the Wildlife Resources Commission adjusts the regulation of hunting, trapping, fishing, and land use through rule-making. The proposed amendments to 15A NCAC 10C. 0314 will modify the exception to the general statewide regulation for striped bass in inland fishing waters of the Neuse, Pungo and Tar-Pamlico rivers by increasing the size limit to 26 inches.  10. Rule-making Coordinator: Carrie Ruhlman Address: 1701 Mail Service Center, NCWRC Raleigh, NC 27699-1701 Fe-Mail: carrie-ruhlman@newildlife.org  Agency Contact, if any: Phone: Typed Name: Carrie A Ruhlman Title: Rule-making Coordinator	January 18, 2017 at Western Piedmont Community College, 1	001 Burkemont Ave, Morganton, NC 28655	
Note in the required mater of the stabilishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)   Yes		Elkin N.C. 28621	
Note in the required mater G.S.:   Adoption by Agency on:   7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)   Yes	January 24, 2017 at Chowan County Public Safety Center, 305	5 West Freemason St. Edenton, NC 27932	
Note in the required mater G.S.:   Adoption by Agency on:   7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)   Yes	January 25, 2017 at Craven Community College, 800 College	Court., New Bern, N.C. 28562	
Note in the required mater G.S.:   Adoption by Agency on:   7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)   Yes		riage Rd, Rocky Mount, N.C. 27804	
Note in the required mater G.S.:   Adoption by Agency on:   7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)   Yes		9 &	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fec? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  □ Yes  Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: □ No  □ REASON FOR ACTION  9. REASON FOR ACTION  9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: □ Court order / cite: □ Federal statute / cite: □ Federal regulation / cite: □ Federal regulation / cite: □ Petition for rule-making □ Other:  9B. Explain: Every year the Wildlife Resources Commission adjusts the regulation of hunting, trapping, fishing, and land use through rule-making. The proposed amendments to 15A NCAC 10C .0314 will modify the exception to the general statewide regulation for striped bass in inland fishing waters of the Neuse, Pungo and Tar-Pamlico rivers by increasing the size limit to 26 inches.  10. Rule-making Coordinator: Carrie Ruhlman Address: 1701 Mail Service Center, NCWRC Raleigh, NC 27699-1701 Phone: 919-707-0011 E-Mail: carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org  7 REASON FOR ACTION  9. REASON FOR ACTI			
Yes   Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:   Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation   Local funds affected   Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)   Approved by OSBM   No fiscal note required		T	
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  No    Consultation not required. Cite authority:   Local funds affected	7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  No    Consultation not required. Cite authority:   Local funds affected		State funds affected	
Agency submitted to Board of Transportation  Consultation not required. Cite authority:  No  No  No  No  No  No  No  No  No  N			
No    Local funds affected     Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)     Approved by OSBM     No fiscal note required			
Approved by OSBM    No fiscal note required    S. REASON FOR ACTION   Sagency	Consultation not required. Cite authority:		
9. REASON FOR ACTION  9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:    Agency	⊠ No	☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
9. REASON FOR ACTION  9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:    Agency	Z 110		
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:    Agency		No fiscal note required	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:    Agency	9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  Petition for rule-making Other:  9B. Explain: Every year the Wildlife Resources Commission adjusts the regulation of hunting, trapping, fishing, and land use through rule-making. The proposed amendments to 15A NCAC 10C .0314 will modify the exception to the general statewide regulation for striped bass in inland fishing waters of the Neuse, Pungo and Tar-Pamlico rivers by increasing the size limit to 26 inches.  10. Rule-making Coordinator: Carrie Ruhlman Address: 1701 Mail Service Center, NCWRC Raleigh, NC 27699-1701 Phone: 919-707-0011  E-Mail: carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org  Typed Name: Carrie A Ruhlman Title: Rule-making Coordinator:  Typed Name: Carrie A Ruhlman Title: Rule-making Coordinator			
Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: Every year the Wildlife Resources Commission adjusts the regulation of hunting, trapping, fishing, and land use through rule-making. The proposed amendments to 15A NCAC 10C .0314 will modify the exception to the general statewide regulation for striped bass in inland fishing waters of the Neuse, Pungo and Tar-Pamlico rivers by increasing the size limit to 26 inches.  10. Rule-making Coordinator: Carrie Ruhlman Address: 1701 Mail Service Center, NCWRC Raleigh, NC 27699-1701 Phone: 919-707-0011  E-Mail: carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org  11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Carrie A Ruhlman Title: Rule-making Coordinator	[[] 기계 () [[] [[] [[] [[] [[] [[] [] [] [] [] []	I egislation enacted by the Ceneral Assembly	
Federal statute / cite:  Petition for rule-making  Other:  9B. Explain: Every year the Wildlife Resources Commission adjusts the regulation of hunting, trapping, fishing, and land use through rule-making. The proposed amendments to 15A NCAC 10C .0314 will modify the exception to the general statewide regulation for striped bass in inland fishing waters of the Neuse, Pungo and Tar-Pamlico rivers by increasing the size limit to 26 inches.  10. Rule-making Coordinator: Carrie Ruhlman Address: 1701 Mail Service Center, NCWRC Raleigh, NC 27699-1701 Phone: 919-707-0011  E-Mail: carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org  11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Carrie A Ruhlman Title: Rule-making Coordinator			
Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: Every year the Wildlife Resources Commission adjusts the regulation of hunting, trapping, fishing, and land use through rule-making. The proposed amendments to 15A NCAC 10C .0314 will modify the exception to the general statewide regulation for striped bass in inland fishing waters of the Neuse, Pungo and Tar-Pamlico rivers by increasing the size limit to 26 inches.  10. Rule-making Coordinator: Carrie Ruhlman Address: 1701 Mail Service Center, NCWRC Raleigh, NC 27699-1701 Phone: 919-707-0011 E-Mail: carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Carrie A Ruhlman Title: Rule-making Coordinator			
through rule-making. The proposed amendments to 15A NCAC 10C .0314 will modify the exception to the general statewide regulation for striped bass in inland fishing waters of the Neuse, Pungo and Tar-Pamlico rivers by increasing the size limit to 26 inches.  10. Rule-making Coordinator: Carrie Ruhlman Address: 1701 Mail Service Center, NCWRC Raleigh, NC 27699-1701 Phone: 919-707-0011 E-Mail: carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org  Agency Contact, if any: Phone: Typed Name: Carrie A Ruhlman Title: Rule-making Coordinator			
through rule-making. The proposed amendments to 15A NCAC 10C .0314 will modify the exception to the general statewide regulation for striped bass in inland fishing waters of the Neuse, Pungo and Tar-Pamlico rivers by increasing the size limit to 26 inches.  10. Rule-making Coordinator: Carrie Ruhlman Address: 1701 Mail Service Center, NCWRC Raleigh, NC 27699-1701 Phone: 919-707-0011 E-Mail: carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org  Agency Contact, if any: Phone: Typed Name: Carrie A Ruhlman Title: Rule-making Coordinator			
regulation for striped bass in inland fishing waters of the Neuse, Pungo and Tar-Pamlico rivers by increasing the size limit to 26 inches.  10. Rule-making Coordinator: Carrie Ruhlman Address: 1701 Mail Service Center, NCWRC Raleigh, NC 27699-1701 Phone: 919-707-0011 E-Mail: carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org  Agency Contact, if any: Phone: Phone: Typed Name: Carrie A Ruhlman Title: Rule-making Coordinator	through rule-making. The proposed amendments to 15A NCA	AC 10C .0314 will modify the exception to the general statewide	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Carrie Ruhlman Address: 1701 Mail Service Center, NCWRC Raleigh, NC 27699-1701 Phone: 919-707-0011 E-Mail: carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org  Agency Contact, if any: Phone: Phone: Typed Name: Carrie A Ruhlman Title: Rule-making Coordinator:  11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  **If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Carrie A Ruhlman Title: Rule-making Coordinator	regulation for striped bass in inland fishing waters of the Neuse, Pungo and Tar-Pamlico rivers by increasing the size limit to 26		
Address: 1701 Mail Service Center, NCWRC Raleigh, NC 27699-1701 Phone: 919-707-0011 E-Mail: carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Carrie A Ruhlman Title: Rule-making Coordinator			
Raleigh, NC 27699-1701 Phone: 919-707-0011 E-Mail: carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Carrie A Ruhlman Title: Rule-making Coordinator		11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Phone: 919-707-0011  E-Mail: carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Carrie A Ruhlman Title: Rule-making Coordinator		$\sim$ $\sim$	
E-Mail: carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Agency Contact, if any:  Phone:  Typed Name: Carrie A Ruhlman  Title: Rule-making Coordinator		() - HC, 0.	
Agency Contact, if any:  Phone:  E-Mail:  G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Carrie A Ruhlman  Title: Rule-making Coordinator		Carrian	
Agency Contact, if any:  Phone:  E-Mail:  Typed Name: Carrie A Ruhlman  Title: Rule-making Coordinator	L-Maii: carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org		
Phone: Typed Name: Carrie A Ruhlman E-Mail: Title: Rule-making Coordinator	Agonor Contact if and	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
E-Mail: Title: Rule-making Coordinator		m 13 0 1 1 5 1	
The state of the s	The state of the s		



### ORIGINAL SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Wildlife Resourc	es Commission
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	
2 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	
3. Action:  ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL	☐ READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
No	No
	⊠ N0
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: December 1, 2016 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncwildlife.org/Prop Hearing on: January 10, 2017 at Auditorium, Bladen Commu January 11, 2017 at Southern Alamance High School, 631 Sou January 12, 2017 at Stanly County Agri-Civic Center 26032-F January 17, 2017 at Haywood Community College, 185 Freed January 18, 2017 at Western Piedmont Community College, 1 January 19, 2017 at Elkin High School, 334 Elk Spur Street, F January 24, 2017 at Chowan County Public Safety Center, 30 January 25, 2017 at Craven Community College, 800 College January 26, 2017 at Nash Community College, 522 N Old Car	unity College, 7418 NC Hwy 41W, Dublin, N.C. 28332 uthern High School Road, Graham, N.C. 27253 B Newt Rd, Albemarle, NC 28001 dlander Drive, Clyde, N.C. 28721 1001 Burkemont Ave, Morganton, NC 28655 Elkin N.C. 28621 5 West Freemason St. Edenton, NC 27932 Court., New Bern, N.C. 28562
Adoption by Agency on: February 16, 2017	m
Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	3 3 5
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
<ul> <li>Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on:         Consultation not required. Cite authority:     </li> <li>No</li> </ul>	State funds affected  □ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation  □ Local funds affected □ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) □ Approved by OSBM □ No fiscal note required
9. REAS	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: Every year the Wildlife Resources Commission through rule-making. The proposed amendments to 15A NCA	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: adjusts the regulation of hunting, trapping, fishing, and land use AC 10C .0316 will define youth as a person under 18 years of age.
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Carrie Ruhlman	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Address: 1701 Mail Service Center, NCWRC	
Raleigh, NC 27699-1701	C LUD-a.
Phone: 919-707-0011	Carretur
E-Mail: carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
A C	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Agency Contact, if any:	T IN C IND II
Phone: E-Mail:	Typed Name: Carrie A Ruhlman
	Title: Rule-making Coordinator OOAH USE ONLY



ORIGINAL SUBMISSION FO	R PERMANENT RULE  FEBRUARY 17, 2017
1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Wildlife Resour	ces Commission
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):	15A NCAC 10C .0318 White Bass
3. Action:  ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAT 4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  Yes. Cite authority:  No	L READOPTION  5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?  Yes. Cite authority:  No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: December 1, 2016 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncwildlife.org/Pro Hearing on: January 10, 2017 at Auditorium, Bladen Comm January 11, 2017 at Southern Alamance High School, 631 Sc January 12, 2017 at Stanly County Agri-Civic Center 26032- January 17, 2017 at Haywood Community College, 185 Free January 18, 2017 at Western Piedmont Community College, January 19, 2017 at Elkin High School, 334 Elk Spur Street, January 24, 2017 at Chowan County Public Safety Center, 30 January 25, 2017 at Craven Community College, 800 Colleg January 26, 2017 at Nash Community College, 522 N Old Co Adoption by Agency on: February 16, 2017  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	nunity College, 7418 NC Hwy 41W, Dublin, N.C. 28332 outhern High School Road, Graham, N.C. 27253 -B Newt Rd, Albemarle, NC 28001 edlander Drive, Clyde, N.C. 28721 1001 Burkemont Ave, Morganton, NC 28655 Elkin N.C. 28621 05 West Freemason St. Edenton, NC 27932 ge Court., New Bern, N.C. 28562
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):  State funds affected  Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation  Local funds affected  Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)  Approved by OSBM  No fiscal note required
9 REAS	SON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: Every year the Wildlife Resources Commission	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: On adjusts the regulation of hunting, trapping, fishing, and land use CAC 10C .0318 will modify the general statewide regulations for white
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Carrie Ruhlman Address: 1701 Mail Service Center, NCWRC Raleigh, NC 27699-1701 Phone: 919-707-0011 E-Mail: carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org Agency Contact, if any:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone: E-Mail:	Typed Name: Carrie A Ruhlman Title: Rule-making Coordinator D OAH USE ONLY



1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Wildlife Resourc	es Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 1: Consumption	5A NCAC 10C .0402 Taking Nongame Fishes for Bait or Personal	
3. Action:	A 100 m (0.07)	
□ ADOPTION ⋈ AMENDMENT □ REPEAL		
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required     ■		
Notice of Text published on: December 1, 2016		
Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncwildlife.org/Proj	posed-Regulations	
Hearing on: January 10, 2017 at Auditorium, Bladen Commu January 11, 2017 at Southern Alamance High School, 631 So January 12, 2017 at Stanly County Agri-Civic Center 26032-I January 17, 2017 at Haywood Community College, 185 Freed January 18, 2017 at Western Piedmont Community College, 1 January 19, 2017 at Elkin High School, 334 Elk Spur Street, I	uthern High School Road, Graham, N.C. 27253  B Newt Rd, Albemarle, NC 28001  dlander Drive, Clyde, N.C. 28721  1001 Burkemont Ave, Morganton, NC 28655  Elkin N.C. 28621	
January 24, 2017 at Chowan County Public Safety Center, 30 January 25, 2017 at Craven Community College, 800 College	Court Now Port N. C. 28562	
January 26, 2017 at Claven Community College, 500 College January 26, 2017 at Nash Community College, 522 N Old Ca	5 West Freemason St. Edenton, NC 27932 c Court., New Bern, N.C. 28562 rriage Rd, Rocky Mount, N.C. 27804	
Adoption by Agency on: February 16, 2017	mage Rd, Rocky Moulit, N.C. 27804	
Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:	ST LU	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	9 Figsal impact (about all that apply).	
7. Rule establishes of increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
<ul> <li>Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on:         Consultation not required. Cite authority:     </li> <li>No</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation</li> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> <li>No fiscal note required</li> </ul>	
0 DEAS	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION	
[[ '하는 '하는 '하 <u>다. 1</u> 일이다. '하는		
Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite: Petition for rule-making		
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
9B. Explain: Every year the Wildlife Resources Commission adjusts the regulation of hunting, trapping, fishing, and land use		
	AC 10C .0402 will clarify that taking of nongame fish for bait or	
personal consumption in inland waters using specific equipment only requires a license that authorizes basic fishing privileges.		
10 D 1 1 0 1 D 1 1 0 1 D 1 1 0 1 D 1 1 0 1 D 1 1 0 1 D 1 1 D 1 D		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Carrie Ruhlman	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 1701 Mail Service Center, NCWRC		
Raleigh, NC 27699-1701		
Phone: 919-707-0011	*If this function has been delegated (massioned) numerous to	
E-Mail: carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact if once	G.S. 143D-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any:	Turned Names Courie A Dublimor	
Phone: E-Mail:	Typed Name: Carrie A Ruhlman	
	Title: Rule-making Coordinator D OAH USE ONLY	



1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Wildlife Resou	rces Commission		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):		ding Use	
A THE AMERICAN SHOPE WITH A SHIP WAS A STATE OF THE SHIP WAS A SHI			
3. Action:  ☐ ADOPTION ☑ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEA	L READOPTION		
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative re	oviow?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	eview.	
⊠ No	⊠ No		
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:			
Notice Required Notice Required			
Notice of Text published on: December 1, 2016			
Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncwildlife.org/Pr		20222	
<b>Hearing on:</b> January 10, 2017 at Auditorium, Bladen Comp January 11, 2017 at Southern Alamance High School, 631 S		28332	
January 12, 2017 at Southern Alamance Figh School, 631 S January 12, 2017 at Stanly County Agri-Civic Center 26032		3	
January 17, 2017 at Stain's County Agri-Civic Center 2003.		. 1	
January 18, 2017 at Western Piedmont Community College		E7 7	
January 19, 2017 at Western Floring Community Conege January 19, 2017 at Elkin High School, 334 Elk Spur Street		70	(1)
January 24, 2017 at Chowan County Public Safety Center,		8 - 5	13
January 25, 2017 at Craven Community College, 800 Colle			111
January 26, 2017 at Nash Community College, 522 N Old C	Carriage Rd, Rocky Mount, N.C. 27804		9
Adoption by Agency on: February 16, 2017		3	
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:		2 14	
Adoption by Agency on:		3 00	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):		
<ul> <li>Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on:         Consultation not required. Cite authority:</li> <li>No</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>Environmental permitting of DOT affect analysis submitted to Board of Transpo</li> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,00)</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> </ul>	rtation	
	☐ No fiscal note required		
9. REA  9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: Every year the Wildlife Resources Commiss through rule-making. The proposed amendments to 15A N limit consecutive nights stay in designated camping areas of to a maximum of 14 days within any 30-day period from M.	ASON FOR ACTION  Legislation enacted by the General Asse Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: ion adjusts the regulation of hunting, trapping, fishing ICAC 10D .0102 will define youth as a person under the game lands owned by the State where NCWRC is	ng, and land user 18 years of ag	ge and
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: Every year the Wildlife Resources Commiss through rule-making. The proposed amendments to 15A N limit consecutive nights stay in designated camping areas of to a maximum of 14 days within any 30-day period from M.  10. Rule-making Coordinator: Carrie Ruhlman Address: 1701 Mail Service Center, NCWRC Raleigh, NC 27699-1701 Phone: 919-707-0011	Legislation enacted by the General Asse Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: ion adjusts the regulation of hunting, trapping, fishing ICAC 10D .0102 will define youth as a person under on game lands owned by the State where NCWRC is lay 1 through August 31.  11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making ICAC 10D .0102 will define youth as a person under the state where NCWRC is lay 1 through August 31.	ng, and land user 18 years of ages the primary cu	ge and ustodian
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: Every year the Wildlife Resources Commiss through rule-making. The proposed amendments to 15A N limit consecutive nights stay in designated camping areas o to a maximum of 14 days within any 30-day period from M 10. Rule-making Coordinator: Carrie Ruhlman Address: 1701 Mail Service Center, NCWRC Raleigh, NC 27699-1701	ASON FOR ACTION  Legislation enacted by the General Asse Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: ion adjusts the regulation of hunting, trapping, fishing ICAC 10D .0102 will define youth as a person under on game lands owned by the State where NCWRC is lay 1 through August 31.  11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making and the state where NCWRC is lay 1 through August 31.	ng, and land user 18 years of ages the primary cuing Coordinate	ge and ustodian
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: Every year the Wildlife Resources Commiss through rule-making. The proposed amendments to 15A N limit consecutive nights stay in designated camping areas of to a maximum of 14 days within any 30-day period from M.  10. Rule-making Coordinator: Carrie Ruhlman Address: 1701 Mail Service Center, NCWRC Raleigh, NC 27699-1701 Phone: 919-707-0011 E-Mail: carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org	Legislation enacted by the General Asse Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: ion adjusts the regulation of hunting, trapping, fishing ICAC 10D .0102 will define youth as a person under on game lands owned by the State where NCWRC is lay 1 through August 31.  11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making ICAC 10D .0102 will define youth as a person under the state where NCWRC is lay 1 through August 31.	ng, and land user 18 years of ages the primary cuing Coordinate	ge and ustodian
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: Every year the Wildlife Resources Commiss through rule-making. The proposed amendments to 15A N limit consecutive nights stay in designated camping areas of to a maximum of 14 days within any 30-day period from M.  10. Rule-making Coordinator: Carrie Ruhlman Address: 1701 Mail Service Center, NCWRC Raleigh, NC 27699-1701 Phone: 919-707-0011	ASON FOR ACTION  Legislation enacted by the General Asse Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: ion adjusts the regulation of hunting, trapping, fishing ICAC 10D .0102 will define youth as a person under on game lands owned by the State where NCWRC is lay 1 through August 31.  11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making and the state where NCWRC is lay 1 through August 31.	ng, and land user 18 years of ages the primary cuing Coordinate	ge and ustodian



1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Wildlife Resource	es Commission
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	A NCAC 10D .0103 Hunting on Game Lands
3. Action:  ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL 4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  Yes. Cite authority:  No	☐ READOPTION  5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☑ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: December 1, 2016 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncwildlife.org/Prop Hearing on: January 10, 2017 at Auditorium, Bladen Commu January 11, 2017 at Southern Alamance High School, 631 Sou January 12, 2017 at Stanly County Agri-Civic Center 26032-B January 17, 2017 at Haywood Community College, 185 Freed January 18, 2017 at Western Piedmont Community College, 19 January 19, 2017 at Elkin High School, 334 Elk Spur Street, E January 24, 2017 at Chowan County Public Safety Center, 305 January 25, 2017 at Craven Community College, 800 College January 26, 2017 at Nash Community College, 522 N Old Car Adoption by Agency on: February 16, 2017  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	nity College, 7418 NC Hwy 41W, Dublin, N.C. 28332 hthern High School Road, Graham, N.C. 27253 Newt Rd, Albemarle, NC 28001 lander Drive, Clyde, N.C. 28721 001 Burkemont Ave, Morganton, NC 28655 lkin N.C. 28621 West Freemason St. Edenton, NC 27932 Court., New Bern, N.C. 28562
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
<ul> <li>Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on:         Consultation not required. Cite authority:     </li> <li>No</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation</li> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> <li>No fiscal note required</li> </ul>
	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: Every year the Wildlife Resources Commission through rule-making. The proposed amendments to 15A NCA Branch Hunting Preserve from Moderate to Maximum; restrict Butner-Falls of the Neuse Game Land (except for hunters engated Land, establish Hill Farm Game Land as a Permit Only Area; Mountain Game Land, establish Rendezvous Mountain State Federal season and prohibit bear hunting, modify deer eitherestrict use of vessels on managed waterfowl impoundments of from Nov 1 – March 15 and except for Sundays; apply these results Nov 1 – Jan 31; prohibit target shooting on Uwharrie Game Land	□ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: □ Petition for rule-making □ Other: public request adjusts the regulation of hunting, trapping, fishing, and land use aC 10D .0103 will modify the either-sex deer season on Bullard and the use of bicycles to Sundays only from September 1 – May 14 on aging in hunting); remove the text which establishes Cherokee Game Remove the permit requirement for hunting deer and bear on Pond Forest Game Land as a 3-day-per-week area with a consecutive either- sex season on Robeson Co. Game Land from Moderate to Maximum; In Suggs Mill Pond Game Land to permitted waterfowl hunters only sestrictions to Suggs Mill Pond Lake and Little Singletary Lake from and except on the Flintlock Valley Shooting Range; establish Voice of and establish the William H. Silver Game Land as a six-day-per-seek

10. Rule-making Coordinator: Carrie Ruhlman Address: 1701 Mail Service Center, NCWRC Raleigh, NC 27699-1701 Phone: 919-707-0011 E-Mail: carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org Agency Contact, if any:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone:	Typed Name: Carrie A Ruhlman
E-Mail:	Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC	AND OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	



## ORIGINAL SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Wildlife Resource	es Commission
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	A NCAC 10D .0104 Fishing on Game Lands
3. Action:	
3. Action:  ☐ ADOPTION ☑ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL	☐ READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required	10 19
Notice of Text published on: December 1, 2016	9 7
Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncwildlife.org/Prop	osed-Regulations
Hearing on: January 10, 2017 at Auditorium, Bladen Commun	nity College, 7418 NC Hwy 41W, Dublin, N.C. 28332
January 11, 2017 at Southern Alamance High School, 631 Sou	thern High School Road, Graham, N.C. 27253
January 12, 2017 at Stanly County Agri-Civic Center 26032-B	Newt Rd, Albemarle, NC 28001
January 17, 2017 at Haywood Community College, 185 Freedl January 18, 2017 at Western Piedmont Community College, 10	lander Drive, Clyde, N.C. 28721
January 19, 2017 at Elkin High School, 334 Elk Spur Street, E.	lkin N.C. 28621
January 24, 2017 at Chowan County Public Safety Center, 305	West Freemason St. Edenton, NC 27932
January 25, 2017 at Craven Community College, 800 College	Court., New Bern, N.C. 28562
January 26, 2017 at Nash Community College, 522 N Old Carr	riage Rd, Rocky Mount, N.C. 27804
Adoption by Agency on: February 16, 2017  Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
☐ Yes	<ul> <li>         ⊠ State funds affected         Environmental permitting of DOT affected and     </li> </ul>
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
[50]	Approved by OSBM
	☐ No fiscal note required
	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	H
<ul><li>✓ Agency</li><li>✓ Court order / cite;</li></ul>	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:
9B. Explain: Every year the Wildlife Resources Commission	adjusts the regulation of hunting, trapping, fishing, and land use
through rule-making. The proposed amendments to 15A NCA	C 10D .0104 will add approximately 10 miles of stream to Public
Mountain Trout Waters on Rendezvous Mountain State Forest	Game Land.
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Carrie Ruhlman	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Address: 1701 Mail Service Center, NCWRC	A series of the
Raleigh, NC 27699-1701	Caller
Phone: 919-707-0011	and kenny
	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Agency Contact, if any:	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
	Typed Name: Carrie A Ruhlman
	Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY



# ORIGINAL SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

FEBRUARY 20, 2017

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Wildlife Resourc	es Commission		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 13	5A NCAC 10F .0314 New Hanover County		
2 A.M.			
3. Action:  ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL	READOPTION		
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?		
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:		
⊠ No	⊠ No		
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	9		
Notice Required	DEFICE OF ADMIN HEARING.		
Notice of Text published on: December 1, 2016	nosed-Regulations		
Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncwildlife.org/Prop	oosed-Regulations		
Hearing on: December 20, 2016	ADM 20		
Adoption by Agong on Fahrman 16 2017			
Adoption by Agency on: February 16, 2017  Notice not required under G.S.:	元 3		
Adoption by Agency on:	A W		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):		
☐ Yes	State funds affected		
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and		
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation  Local funds affected		
M N-	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)		
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM		
	No fiscal note required		
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: Amendments to 15A NCAC 10F .0314 will m add GPS coordinates to the rule.	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: ☐ Petition for rule-making ☐ Other: public request ake technical changes to clarify text, correct marker numbers and		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Carrie Ruhlman	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:		
Address: 1701 Mail Service Center, NCWRC	$\bigcirc$ $\bigcirc$ $\bigcirc$		
Raleigh, NC 27699-1701 Phone: 919-707-0011	(SHOON		
E-Mail: carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to		
	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.		
Agency Contact, if any: Phone:	m 11 m		
E-Mail:	Typed Name: Carrie Ruhlman Title: Rule-making Coordinator		
	OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:			
☐ RRC extended period of review: ☐ RRC determined substantial changes: ☐ Withdrawn by agency ☐ Subject to Legislative Review ☐ Other:			



FEBRUARY 20, 2017

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Wildlife Resource	es Commission
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	A NCAC 10F .0327 – Montgomery County
3. Action:	
□ ADOPTION □ AMENDMENT □ REPEAL	READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No 9FF 2017
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required	E OF EB
Notice of Text published on: October 17, 2016	ADII 20
Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncwildlife.org/Prop	osed-Regulations
Hearing on: November 3, 2016	N R
Adoption by Agency on: February 16, 2017	₩ W
Notice not required under G.S.:	52
Adoption by Agency on:	63
	Tales and the second se
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
☐ Yes	State funds affected
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
23 110	Approved by OSBM
	☐ No fiscal note required
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:	DN FOR ACTION  Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: public request tablish a no-wake zone on Lake Tillery, shore-to-shore in the
	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Address: 1701 Mail Service Center, NCWRC Raleigh, NC 27699-1701	( A 10a
Phone: 919-707-0011	( att les
	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Agency Contact, if any: Phone:	Tuned Names Causia Dukhman
- DECUTED	Typed Name: Carrie Ruhlman Title: Rule-making Coordinator
	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	

### ORIGINA UBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Wildlife Resour	ces Commission		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):			
3. Action:			
☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL	L READOPTION		
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?		
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:		
⊠ No	⊠ No		
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	2017 OFFIC		
<b>⊠</b> Notice Required	FILED 2017 FEB 20 PM 3: 52 FFICE OF ADMIN HEARING		
Notice of Text published on: December 1, 2016	e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e		
Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncwildlife.org/Pro	oposed-Regulations 20 E		
Hearing on: December 20, 2016			
Adoption by Agency on: February 16, 2017	로 공		
Notice not required under G.S.:	₩ W		
Adoption by Agency on:	\$ 5		
7 Pula establishes av ingregges a fac? (See C.S. 12.2.1)	C)		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):		
☐ Yes	State funds affected		
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation		
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected		
⊠ No	☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)		
	<ul> <li>✓ Approved by OSBM</li> <li>✓ No fiscal note required</li> </ul>		
	<ul> <li>☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly         Cite Session Law:</li> <li>☐ Petition for rule-making</li> <li>☐ Other: public request</li> <li>establish a no-wake zone in a portion of a cove at Dolphin Bay o clarify and correct the description of the no-wake zone in the</li> </ul>		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Carrie Ruhlman	11 6: 4 61 11 12 13 13		
Address: 1701 Mail Service Center, NCWRC	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:		
Raleigh, NC 27699-1701			
Phone: 919-707-0011 E-Mail: carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org	Trade for the latest the second		
E-Man. carrie.rumman@ncwndme.org	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.		
Agency Contact, if any:	ois. The 10(u), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.		
Phone:	Typed Name: Carrie Ruhlman		
E-Mail:	Title: Rule-making Coordinator D OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:	D OAH USE ONLY		
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review			
Other:			



1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Wildlife Resource	ces Commission
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 1	
3. Action:  ☐ ADOPTION ☑ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL	READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: December 1, 2016 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncwildlife.org/Pro Hearing on: January 10, 2017 at Auditorium, Bladen Comm January 11, 2017 at Southern Alamance High School, 631 So January 12, 2017 at Stanly County Agri-Civic Center 26032-January 17, 2017 at Haywood Community College, 185 Freed January 18, 2017 at Western Piedmont Community College, January 19, 2017 at Elkin High School, 334 Elk Spur Street, January 24, 2017 at Chowan County Public Safety Center, 30 January 25, 2017 at Craven Community College, 800 College January 26, 2017 at Nash Community College, 522 N Old Ca Adoption by Agency on: February 16, 2017  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	unity College, 7418 NC Hwy 41W, Dublin, N.C. 28332 buthern High School Road, Graham, N.C. 27253 B Newt Rd, Albemarle, NC 28001 dlander Drive, Clyde, N.C. 28721 1001 Burkemont Ave, Morganton, NC 28655 Elkin N.C. 28621 05 West Freemason St. Edenton, NC 27932 e Court., New Bern, N.C. 28562
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
<ul> <li>Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on:         Consultation not required. Cite authority:     </li> <li>No</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation</li> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> <li>No fiscal note required</li> </ul>
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: Every year the Wildlife Resources Commission	CON FOR ACTION  □ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: □ Petition for rule-making □ Other: public request n adjusts the regulation of hunting, trapping, fishing, and land use AC 10H .1302 will limit the size of turtles that may be collected or
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Carrie Ruhlman Address: 1701 Mail Service Center, NCWRC Raleigh, NC 27699-1701	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Phone: 919-707-0011 E-Mail: carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org	*If this function has been delivered (see
2 Mann Carrier animan and which the total	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Agency Contact, if any:	5.5. 1450-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone:	Typed Name: Carrie A Ruhlman
E-Mail:	Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC ANI	D OAH USE ONLY

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	5A NCAC 18A .1971 – EGINEERED OPTION PERMIT
3. Action:	
□ ADOPTION    □ AMENDMENT    □ REPEAL	☐ READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	□ No OFFIG
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	CE 7
Notice Required     Notice Required	E G FE T
Notice of Text published on: December 1, 2106	20 ADM
Link to Agency notice: http://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/	O I
Hearing on: January 10, 2017  Adoption by Agency on: February 8, 2017	로 공 및
Notice not required under G.S.:	EAR +
Adoption by Agency on:	FILED 2017 FEB 20 PM 4: 53  OFFICE OF ADMIN HEARING NO
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
	State funds affected     ■
Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation
	<ul> <li>         ☐ Local funds affected         ☐ Substantial economic impact (&gt;\$1,000,000)     </li> </ul>
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)  Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain:.): Session Law 2015-286 directed the Coprocess for on-site wastewater systems. This alternate permitti wastewater system as an option in place of the standard local has proposed adoption makes permanent the temporary rule the	ealth department permitting process.
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Chris Hoke, JD	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Address: 931 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 2699- 1931	1 1 1 0 60
Phone: 919 707-5170	WAR
E-Mail: chris.hoke@dhhs.nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Agency Contact, if any: Bob Martin	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
	Typed Name:
	Title:
Action taken:	OAH USE ONLY
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	



1. Rule-Making Agency: Board of Barber Examiners			
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 06C .0912 - Complaints			
3. Action:	READOPTION		
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☒ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☒ No	0	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:   Notice Required Notice of Text published on: December 1, 2016 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncbarbers.com/news.htm Hearing on: December 16, 2016 Adoption by Agency on: February 16, 2017  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	W. Carlotte	2017	PILED
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  ☐ Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  ☑ No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):  State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required	13	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: The adoption would put into a rule the Board's complaint process for vi	ON FOR ACTION  Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: iolations of the Board's rules or statutes.		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dennis Seavers  Address: 5809 Departure Dr Ste 102 Raleigh, NC 27616  Phone: (919) 981-5210 x22  E-Mail: dseavers@ncbarbers.com  Agency Contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) purs G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with Typed Name: Dennis Seavers Title: Executive Director	suant to	
	D OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:			



1. Rule-Making Agency: Board of Barber Examiners	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):	
21 NCAC 06I .0105 - Apprentice Barber	
3. Action:  ☐ ADOPTION ☒ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL	☐ READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No S
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	F 27
Notice Required     ■ Notice Requir	0 7
Notice of Text published on: December 1, 2016	
Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncbarbers.com/news.html	3 - E
Hearing on: December 16, 2016	
Adoption by Agency on: February 16, 2017  Notice not required under G.S.:	77 A TO
Adoption by Agency on:	- · · ·
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
with the state of	
☐ Yes	☐ State funds affected ☐ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	☐ Approved by OSBM ☑ No fiscal note required
	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: The amendment would eliminate a requirement already established in a	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other:  nother rule and correct an erroneous cross-reference
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dennis Seavers	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Address: 5809 Departure Dr Ste 102	11 - 1
Raleigh, NC 27616 <b>Phone:</b> (919) 981-5210 x22	$\mathcal{N}\mathcal{N}$
E-Mail:	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Agency Contact, if any:	Donnie Sonvers
Phone: E-Mail:	Typed Name: Dennis Seavers Title: Executive Director
	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	



1. Rule-Making Agency: Board of Barber Examiners		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):		7.5
21 NCAC 06K .0112 - Applicants with Military Training and Exp.	ertise	-7
3. Action:		
■ ADOPTION	READOPTION	-
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	-1
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No ∃ ∃	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	m	
Notice Required     ■	9	
Notice of Text published on: December 1, 2016	*	E.
Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncbarbers.com/news.html		T
Hearing on: December 16, 2016		ï
Adoption by Agency on: February 16, 2017		
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:	E 19	
Adoption by Agency on:	N OF	_1)
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
	State funds affected	
Yes	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	1
Consultation not required. Che authorny.	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
5/7/ No. 1 (1)	Approved by OSBM	10
	⊠ No fiscal note required	
	☑ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly         Cite Session Law: S.L. 2015-143, s. 1 (codified at G.S. 93B-15.1)     ☐ Petition for rule-making     ☐ Other:  ning and expertise in barbering to apply for licensure as registered barbers	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dennis Seavers	11 Signature of Assert Hardy as Dalamatica Constitution	
Address: 5809 Departure Dr Ste 102	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Raleigh, NC 27616	$(\lambda \wedge \lambda)$	
Phone: (919) 981-5210 x22	VVVV	- 1
E-Mail:	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
dseavers@ncbarbers.com	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	e 1
Agency Contact, if any: Phone:	Typed Name: Dennis Seavers	
E-Mail:	Title: Executive Director	
	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	Office Control	
☐ RRC extended period of review: ☐ RRC determined substantial changes: ☐ Withdrawn by agency ☐ Subject to Legislative Review ☐ Other:		



FEB 1 7 2017

1. Rule-Making Agency: Board of Barber Examiners		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 06K .0113 - Military Spouses		
3. Action:	☐ READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  ☐ "Yes. Cite authority:  ☑ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative revie  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☒ No	w?
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		7
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: December 1, 2016 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncbarbers.com/news.htm Hearing on: December 16, 2016 Adoption by Agency on: February 16, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		FILED
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	120
<ul> <li>☐ Yes</li> <li>Agency submitted request for consultation on:</li> <li>Consultation not required. Cite authority:</li> <li>☒ No</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>Environmental permitting of DOT affected analysis submitted to Board of Transportat</li> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> <li>No fiscal note required</li> </ul>	and
Cite Session Law: S.L. 2015-143, s. 1 (codified at G.S. 93B-15.1) Federal statute / cite: Petition for rule-making Other:  9B. Explain: The adoption would establish a process for individuals to become registered barbers in North Carolina if they are spouses of military members and hold a barber license in another state. This process would be an alternative for the usual application process for out-of-state barbers.		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dennis Seavers  Address: 5809 Departure Dr Ste 102 Raleigh, NC 27616  Phone: (919) 981-5210 x22	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making	Coordinator:
E-Mail: dseavers@ncbarbers.com Agency Contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation  Typed Name: Dennis Seavers  Title: Executive Director	
	O OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		



FEB 1 7 2017

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 006 L 10102 - Measurements of Barber Shop 3. Action:    ADDPTION	1. Rule-Making Agency: Board of Barber Examiners		
S. Action:   ADDPTION   AMENDMENT   REPEAL   READOPTION	2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):		
S. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?   Yes. Cite authority:   No   No   No   No   No   No   No   N	3. Action:	THE STATE OF THE S	
Yes. Cite authority:   Yes. Cite authority:   Yes. Cite authority:   No   Yes. Cite authority:   Yes. Ci			
Notice for Proposed Rule:   Notice Required   Notice of Text published on: December 15, 2016   Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncbarbers.com/news.html Hearing on: January 3, 2017   Adoption by Agency on: February 16, 2017   Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: February 16, 2017   Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: One of the state of th		5. Rule automatically subject to legislative revie	ew?
Solution		1 (4. 4.4)	
Notice Required   Notice of Text published on: December 15, 2016   Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncbarbers.com/news.html   Hearing on: January 3, 2017   Adoption by Agency on: February 16, 2017   Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: Pebruary 16, 2017   Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: Pebruary 16, 2017   State funds affected   Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation   Local funds affected   Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation   Local funds affected   Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)   Approved by OSBM   No fiscal note required   Poppoved by OSBM	⊠ No	⊠ No	2
Notice Notice of Text published on: December 15, 2016 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncbarbers.com/news.html Hearing on: January 3, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: February 16, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:  7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		3 3
Notice of Text published on: December 15, 2016 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncbarbors.com/news.html Hearing on: January 3, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: February 16, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:  7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	Notice Required		111
Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncbarbers.com/news.html Hearing on: January 3, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: February 16, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:  7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)			77
Adoption by Agency on: February 16, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:  7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncbarbers.com/news.htm	nt .	3 - 2
Notice not required under G.S.:     Adoption by Agency on:  7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)   Yes   Sagency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:   State funds affected   Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation   Local funds affected   Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)   Approved by OSBM   No fiscal note required   Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)   Approved by OSBM   No fiscal note required   Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)   Approved by OSBM   No fiscal note required   Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)   Approved by OSBM   No fiscal note required   Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)   Approved by OSBM   No fiscal note required   Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)   Approved by OSBM   No fiscal note required   Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)   Approved by OSBM   No fiscal note required   Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)   Approved by OSBM   No fiscal note required   Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)   Approved by OSBM   No fiscal note required   Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)   Approved by OSBM   No fiscal note required   Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)   Approved by OSBM   No fiscal note required   Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)   Approved by OSBM   No fiscal note required   Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)   Approved by OSBM   No fiscal note required   Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)   Approved by OSBM   No fiscal note required   Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)   Approved by OSBM   No fiscal note required   Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)   Approved by OSBM   No fiscal note required   Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)   Approved by OSBM   No fiscal note required   Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)   Approved by OSBM   No fiscal note required   Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)   Approved by OSBM   No fiscal note requir	Hearing on: January 3, 2017		E
Adoption by Agency on:  7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	Adoption by Agency on: February 16, 2017		E 0
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)    Yes			-0
Yes   State funds affected   Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:   Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)   Local funds affected   Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)   Approved by OSBM   No fiscal note required	E 2136 114 E 23 E 24 E 24 E 24 E 24 E 24 E 24 E 2	lon i	
Agency Submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  No    Consultation not required. Cite authority:   Consultation on required. Cite authority:   Consultation not required. Substantial economic impact (≥S1,000,000)   Approved by OSBM   No fiscal note required.	7. Rule establishes of increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)		
Consultation not required. Cite authority:    Solution   Consultation not required. Cite authority:   Color funds affected   Color funds			
Local funds affected   Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)   Approved by OSBM   No fiscal note required	Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affected	and
Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)   Approved by OSBM   No fiscal note required	Consultation not required. Cite authority:		ion
Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required  9. REASON FOR ACTION  9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:    Agency	⊠ Na		
9. REASON FOR ACTION  9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: Other:  9B. Explain: The amendment would: (1) reduce the number of linear feet required from front wall to back wall in each area where a barber chair is located from 12 feet to eight feet, and (2) fix a typographical error.  10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dennis Seavers Address: 5809 Departure Dr Ste 102 Raleigh, NC 27616 Phone: (919) 981-5210 x22 E-Mail: dseavers@ncbarbers.com Agency Contact, if any: Phone: Fhone: Formula is function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Dennis Seavers Title: Executive Director  RRC AND OAH USE ONLY  Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes:	⊠ N0		
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:    Agency			
Address: 5809 Departure Dr Ste 102 Raleigh, NC 27616  Phone: (919) 981-5210 x22  E-Mail: dseavers@ncbarbers.com Agency Contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:  Typed Name: Dennis Seavers Title: Executive Director  RRC AND OAH USE ONLY  Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes:	Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  Petition for rule-making Other:  9B. Explain: The amendment would: (1) reduce the number of linear feet required from front wall to back wall in each area where a barber chair is located from 12		
Address: 5809 Departure Dr Ste 102 Raleigh, NC 27616  Phone: (919) 981-5210 x22  E-Mail: dseavers@ncbarbers.com Agency Contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:  Typed Name: Dennis Seavers Title: Executive Director  RRC AND OAH USE ONLY  Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes:	10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dennis Seavers	11 Signature of Agency Head* or Rule making (	Coordinators
Raleigh, NC 27616  Phone: (919) 981-5210 x22  E-Mail: dseavers@ncbarbers.com Agency Contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:  Typed Name: Dennis Seavers Title: Executive Director  RRC AND OAH USE ONLY  Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes:		d	Soor amator.
E-Mail:  dseavers@ncbarbers.com Agency Contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:  Typed Name: Dennis Seavers Title: Executive Director  RRC AND OAH USE ONLY  Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes:	Raleigh, NC 27616	I/\	
dseavers@ncbarbers.com Agency Contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:  RRC AND OAH USE ONLY  RRC determined substantial changes:  G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Dennis Seavers  Title: Executive Director  RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		VVV	
Agency Contact, if any:  Phone:  E-Mail:  Typed Name: Dennis Seavers  Title: Executive Director  RRC AND OAH USE ONLY  Action taken:  RRC extended period of review:  RRC determined substantial changes:		*If this function has been delegated (reassigned)	pursuant to
Phone: E-Mail:  Typed Name: Dennis Seavers Title: Executive Director  RRC AND OAH USE ONLY  Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes:	Agong Contact : 6	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation	with this form.
E-Mail: Title: Executive Director  RRC AND OAH USE ONLY  Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes:	Phone:	Typed Name: Dennis Seavers	
Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes:			
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes:		OAH USE ONLY	
☐ Withdrawn by agency ☐ Subject to Legislative Review ☐ Other:	RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review		



1. Rule-Making Agency: Board of Barber Examiners			
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 06N .0101 - Fees and Access to Forms			
3. Action:	Zerori area		
☐ ADOPTION ☒ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL	☐ READOPTION		
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?		
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	m	
⊠ No	⊠ No	~3	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	171		
Notice Required     ■	2		1
Notice of Text published on: December 1, 2016			
Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncbarbers.com/news.htm	il-		10
Hearing on: December 16, 2016		10	-1
Adoption by Agency on: February 16, 2017			
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:		3	
Adoption by Agency on:	5		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):		
☐ Yes	☐ State funds affected		
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and		
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation		
	Local funds affected		
⊠ No	☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) ☐ Approved by OSBM		
	■ Approved by OSBW  No fiscal note required		
	Control of the Contro		-
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:    Agency			
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dennis Seavers	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coor	J	
Address: 5809 Departure Dr Ste 102	11. Signature of Agency Head of Rule-making Coor	umator	•
Raleigh, NC 27616			
Phone: (919) 981-5210 x22	VV		_
E-Mail:	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) purs		
dseavers@ncbarbers.com Agency Contact, if any:	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with	this for	m.
Phone:	Typed Name: Dennis Seavers		
E-Mail:	Title: Executive Director		
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:			
☐ RRC extended period of review: ☐ RRC determined substantial changes: ☐ Withdrawn by agency ☐ Subject to Legislative Review ☐ Other:			



FEB 1 7 2017

1. Rule-Making Agency: Board of Barber Examiners		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 06N .0112 - Form BAR-11		
3. Action:		
☐ ADOPTION ☒ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL	☐ READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review	v?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	1.0
⊠ No	⊠ No	9
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	- 7	5 3
	- 2	3 1
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: December 1, 2016		50
Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncbarbers.com/news.htm	at a second	
Hearing on: December 16, 2016		7
Adoption by Agency on: February 16, 2017	15	_ U
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:		200
Adoption by Agency on:		-
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
	State funds affected	
Yes	Environmental permitting of DOT affected a	and
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	141
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
	Approved by OSBM	
	➤ No fiscal note required	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:    Agency		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dennis Seavers	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making C	oordinator.
Address: 5809 Departure Dr Ste 102	A A	ooramator:
Raleigh, NC 27616	$\mathcal{N}$	
Phone: (919) 981-5210 x22	VVV	
E-Mail:	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) p	
dseavers@ncbarbers.com Agency Contact, if any:	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation w	vith this form.
Phone:	Typed Name: Dennis Seavers	
E-Mail:	Title: Executive Director	
RRC AND	O OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
☐ RRC extended period of review: ☐ RRC determined substantial changes: ☐ Withdrawn by agency ☐ Subject to Legislative Review ☐ Other:		



FEB 1 7 2017

1. Rule-Making Agency: Board of Barber Examiners	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 06N .0113 - Form BAR-12	
3. Action:	☐ READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☒ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority: "  ☒ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: December 1, 2016 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncbarbers.com/news.htm Hearing on: December 16, 2016 Adoption by Agency on: February 16, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
<ul> <li>Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on:         Consultation not required. Cite authority:     </li> <li>No</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation</li> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> <li>No fiscal note required</li> </ul>
Cite Session Law: S.L. 2015-143, s. 1 (codified at G.S. 93B-15.1)  Federal statute / cite: Petition for rule-making  Federal regulation / cite: Other:  9B. Explain: The adoption would list the requirements for the form that must be filed by certain individuals who hold a license in another state, have spouses who are members of the military, and wish to become a registered barber in this state.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dennis Seavers  Address: 5809 Departure Dr Ste 102 Raleigh, NC 27616  Phone: (919) 981-5210 x22  E-Mail: dseavers@ncbarbers.com Agency Contact, if any:	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone:	Typed Name: Dennis Seavers Title: Executive Director
E-Mail:	D OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	OMI OSS ONLY



FEB 1 7 2017

1. Rule-Making Agency: Board of Barber Examiners				
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 06N .0114 - Extensions for Members of the Armed Forces				
3. Action:	Z 50 2 30 40			
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	READOPTION			
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative	review?		7
☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☐ No	Yes. Cite authority:			
	⊠ No			
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:			700	
Notice Required     ■		0.1	7	
Notice of Text published on: December 1, 2016		18		1000
Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncbarbers.com/news.htm	nl	3		700
Hearing on: December 16, 2016  Adoption by Agency on: February 16, 2017		3		
Notice not required under G.S.:			-	
Adoption by Agency on:			150	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	3		
	☐ State funds affected	-13	-	1
Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ Environmental permitting of DOT affe	cted and		- 10
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transpo	ortation		- 3
	Local funds affected	000		- 0
⊠ No	☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,0	000)		15
	■ Approved by OSBN			
9. REASON FOR ACTION  9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:    Agency				
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dennis Seavers	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-mak	ing Coo	rdinato	r:
Address: 5809 Departure Dr Ste 102	1 A A			
Raleigh, NC 27616 Phone: (919) 981-5210 x22				1
E-Mail:	*If this function has been delegated (reassig	ned) nur	sugnt t	_
dseavers@ncbarbers.com	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delega			
Agency Contact, if any:	Describ Common			
Phone:	Typed Name: Dennis Seavers			
E-Mail:	Title: Executive Director O OAH USE ONLY		_	
Action taken:	O OAH USE ONL!			
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:				



1. Rule-Making Agency: Board of Barber Examiners	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 06P .0103 - General Definitions	
3. Action:  ☐ ADOPTION ☒ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL	☐ READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☐ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?  Yes. Cite authority:
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: December 1, 2016 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncbarbers.com/news.htm Hearing on: December 16, 2016 Adoption by Agency on: February 16, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
<ul> <li>Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on:         Consultation not required. Cite authority:     </li> <li>No</li> </ul>	State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required
9 REASO	ON FOR ACTION
9. REASON FOR ACTION  9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:    Agency	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dennis Seavers Address: 5809 Departure Dr Ste 102 Raleigh, NC 27616 Phone: (919) 981-5210 x22 E-Mail: dseavers@ncbarbers.com	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Agency Contact, if any: Phone:	Typed Name: Dennis Seavers
E-Mail:	Title: Executive Director
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC BOARD OF CHIROPRACTIC E.	XAMINERS
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):	
21 NCAC 10 .0305 PREPAID TREATMENT PLANS	
3. Action:	
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☑ No	Yes. Cite authority:
	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 9/1/16 Link to Agency notice: ncchiroboard.com Hearing on: 10/6/16 Adoption by Agency on: 1/27/17 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
☐ Yes	☐ State funds affected
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation
	Local funds affected     Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
No No	Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:    Agency	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Vance C. Kinlaw	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Address: 101 S. Elm Street, Suite 215	
Greensboro, NC 27401	Vance C. Kinland
Phone: (336) 272-7341 E-Mail:	
	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Agency Contact, if any:	
	Typed Name: Vance C. Kinlaw
	Title: Attorney for the Board
Action taken:	OAH USE ONLY
Action tangen	Z017 FEB -6 PM OFFICE OF ADMIN'T
	ICE ICE
RRC extended period of review:	OF ES
RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency	FILE OF ADM
Subject to Legislative Review	M 6 m
Other:	PR PR
	m .



1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Board of Employe	ee Assistance Professionals	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21	I NCAC 11.0104 LICENSE APPLICATION	
3. Action:  ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	<b>⊠</b> READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☐ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?  Yes. Cite authority:	2017 FEB
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:  Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 11/20/2015 Link to Agency notice: eapa.com Hearing on: 02/15/2016 Adoption by Agency on: 01/20/2017  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	OF ADMIN HEARINGS	FILE <b>3</b> B 20 PM 4: 02
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  ☐ Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  ☑ No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):  ☐ State funds affected ☐ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation ☐ Local funds affected ☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) ☐ Approved by OSBM ☐ No fiscal note required	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: Readoption per G.S. 150B-21.3A. If a rule is required to prepare a fiscal note as provided by G.S. 150		s not
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Josephine C. Yarbrough Address: 306 N. Wilmington Street Raleigh, NC 27601  Phone: 919.715.2319 E-Mail: jo.yarbrough@dhhs.nc.gov  Agency Contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pur G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with Typed Name: Josephine C. Yarbrough Title: Business Officer	suant to
	O OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		





1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Board of Employee Assistance Professionals		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 11.0108 DISCIPLINARY ACTION/HEARING		
3. Action:  ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL READOPTION		
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☐ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☒ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	2017 FFIC	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 11/20/2015 Link to Agency notice: eapa.com Hearing on: 02/15/2016 Adoption by Agency on: 01/20/2017  □ Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	FILED FEB 20 PN 4: E OF ADMIN HEAR	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  ☐ Yes    Agency submitted request for consultation on:    Consultation not required. Cite authority:  ☑ No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):  State funds affected  Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation  Local funds affected  Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)  Approved by OSBM  No fiscal note required	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:	DN FOR ACTION  □ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: □ Petition for rule-making □ Other: is readopted without substantive change, the agency is not 0B-21.4.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Josephine C. Yarbrough Address: 306 N. Wilmington Street Raleigh, NC 27601  Phone: 919.715.2319 E-Mail: jo.yarbrough@dhhs.nc.gov  Agency Contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  Oschied Caratrong  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Josephine C. Yarbrough Title: Business Officer	
	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		



1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Board of Emplo	oyee Assistance Professionals
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):	21 NCAC 11.0111 FEES
3. Action:  ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	L 🖂 READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	2017 FFIC
<b>⊠</b> Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: 11/20/2015	E OF EB
Link to Agency notice: eapa.com	FILED B 20 P OF ADMIN
Hearing on: 02/15/2016  Adoption by Agency on: 01/20/2017	N E PM
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:	而
Adoption by Agency on:	EARII C
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
☐ Yes	☐ State funds affected
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation  Local funds affected
<b>5</b> 7	☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: Readoption per G.S. 150B-21.3A. If a rule required to prepare a fiscal note as provided by G.S. 150B-21.3A.	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: ☐ Petition for rule-making ☑ Other: is readopted without substantive change, the agency is not 50B-21.4.
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Josephine C.	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Yarbrough	
Address: 306 N. Wilmington Street	Cochine, Janhrough
Raleigh, NC 27601	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Phone: 919.715.2319	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Mail: jo.yarbrough@dhhs.nc.gov	
	Typed Name: Josephine C. Yarbrough
Agency Contact, if any: Phone:	Title: Business Officer
E-Mail:	
	ID OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
<ul><li>☐ Withdrawn by agency</li><li>☐ Subject to Legislative Review</li></ul>	
Other:	



1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Board of Employ	ree Assistance Professionals
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 2	I NCAC 11.0112 PENALTIES
3. Action:  ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	□ READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☒ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☒ No.
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	2017 DFF10
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 11/20/2015 Link to Agency notice: eapa.com Hearing on: 02/15/2016 Adoption by Agency on: 01/20/2017  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	FEB 20 PM 4: E OF ADMIN HEAR
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  ☐ Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  ☒ No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):  State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:	ON FOR ACTION  Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: readopted without substantive change, the agency is not 0B-21.4.
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Josephine C. Yarbrough Address: 306 N. Wilmington Street Raleigh, NC 27601  Phone: 919.715.2319 E-Mail: jo.yarbrough@dhhs.nc.gov  Agency Contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Josephine C. Yarbrough Title: Business Officer
	O OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	CAME COD CITAL

3, Action:  ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:		- 4
⊠ No	☐ Yes. Cite authority:	7(17)
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
☑ Notice Required		
Notice of Text published on: October 17, 2016		
Link to Agency notice: www.ncdentalboard.org		ga 1
Hearing on: November 17, 2016 Adoption by Agency on: January 28, 2017		~ 7
Notice not required under G.S.:		2
Adoption by Agency on:	宛	0
7. Rule establishes or increases a fec? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
☐ Yes	State funds affected	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation  Local funds affected	
⊠ st.	☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
Federal regulation / cite:  BB. Explain: 21 NCAC 16G .0101 is proposed for amenda restorations and appliances.	Other: nent to allow dental hygienists to make extra-oral adjusted.	stments o
forrisville, North Carolina 27560  hone: (919) 434-4569  -Mail: brooke@brockerlawfirm.com  gency Contact, if any:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coord  Book Ollow  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursu G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with the	toné ta
Address: 2000 Perimeter Park Drive, Suite 160, Aorrisville, North Carolina 27560  hone: (919) 434-4569  -Mail: brooke@brockerlawfirm.com  gency Contact, if any: hone:	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursu G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with a Typed Name: K. Brooke Ottesen	toné ta
Address: 2000 Perimeter Park Drive, Suite 160, Aorrisville, North Carolina 27560  hone: (919) 434-4569  -Mail: brooke@brockerlawfirm.com  gency Contact, if any:	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursu G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with	toné ta
Address: 2000 Perimeter Park Drive, Suite 160, Aorrisville, North Carolina 27560  hone: (919) 434-4569  -Mail: brooke@brockerlawfirm.com  gency Contact, if any: hone:	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursu G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with a Typed Name: K. Brooke Ottesen	toné ta

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Board of Massage a	and Bodywork Therapy
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 30.0504	
3. Action:  ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	☐ READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☒ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☒ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	1910 P
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 11/15/16 Link to Agency notice: http://bmbt.org/pages/news.html Hearing on: 12/15/16 Adoption by Agency on: 2/16/17 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  ☐ Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  ☑ No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):  ☐ State funds affected ☐ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation ☐ Local funds affected ☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) ☐ Approved by OSBM ☒ No fiscal note required
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: The amendment to Rule .0504 is being submitted to clarify documentation.	ON FOR ACTION  Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other:  dion requirements.
Agency Contact, if any: Elizabeth Kirk Phone: 919-546-0050	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Charles P. Wilkins Title: Rule-Making Coordinator
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Board of Massage a	and Bodywork Therapy			
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 30.0601				
3. Action:				
☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL	READOPTION			
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative	review?		-
Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:			
⊠ No	⊠ No	9		
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		0	19	
⊠ Notice Required			7	
Notice of Text published on: 11/15/16			7	-
Link to Agency notice: http://bmbt.org/pages/news.html			-	-
Hearing on: 12/15/16				T.T.
Adoption by Agency on: 2/16/17			_3	O
Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:			-	
	In section		Lo	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	100	9	
☐ Yes	State funds affected			
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affection	cted and	0	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transpo	ortation		
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,0	000		
△ 110	Approved by OSBM	00)		
■ No fiscal note required				
	□ Legislation enacted by the General Associate Session Law:     □ Petition for rule-making     □ Other:  pproval portion of the State authorization regulations for		epartme	nt of
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Charles P. Wilkins	11 Signature of Agency Hardy - D. J.		39 - 20	
Address: PO Box 2539	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-maki	mg Cool	uinatoi	•
Raleigh, NC 27602	11.101/11			
Phone: 919-546-0050 E-Mail:	Melly. William			
cwilkins@bws-law.com	*If this function has been delegated (reassign	ed) purs	uant to	
cwilkins@bws-law.com  Agency Contact, if any: Elizabeth Kirk  G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.				
Phone: 919-546-0050	Typed Name: Charles P. Wilkins			
E-Mail: admin@bmbt.org  Title: Rule-Making Coordinator				
	OAH USE ONLY			
Action taken:				
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:				

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Board of Massage a	nd Bodywork Therapy	ī
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 30.0602		
3. Action:  ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	☐ READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☒ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?  Yes. Cite authority:  No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	35.7	_
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 11/15/16 Link to Agency notice: http://bmbt.org/pages/news.html Hearing on: 12/15/16 Adoption by Agency on: 2/16/17 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	2017	11111
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
<ul> <li>☐ Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on:         Consultation not required. Cite authority:     </li> <li>☑ No</li> </ul>	State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 34 CFR 600.9  9B. Explain: The amendment to Rule .0602 is being submitted to comply with the application and to clarify school approval requirements.	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other:  proval portion of the State authorization regulations for the US Department of	
Address: PO Box 2539 Raleigh, NC 27602  Phone: 919-546-0050  E-Mail: cwilkins@bws-law.com Agency Contact, if any: Elizabeth Kirk Phone: 919-546-0050  E-Mail: admin@bmbt.org	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  #If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Charles P. Wilkins Title: Rule-Making Coordinator	
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Board of Massage a	and Bodywork Therapy			
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 30.0618				
3. Action:				
☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL	☐ READOPTION			
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative rev	iew?		_
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:			
⊠ No	⊠ No	53		
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		- 2	3	_
Notice Required     ■ Notice Requir		10	-	
Notice of Text published on: 11/15/16		0.0	4	-
Link to Agency notice: http://bmbt.org/pages/news.html			-	-
Hearing on: 12/15/16				in
Adoption by Agency on: 2/16/17  Notice not required under G.S.:				
Adoption by Agency on:		=	-	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	5	Cr_	
increases a rec. (See G.S. 12-5.1)		100	0	
☐ Yes	State funds affected	25		
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	<ul> <li>Environmental permitting of DOT affected</li> <li>analysis submitted to Board of Transporta</li> </ul>	and		
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	tion		
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	Y		
	Approved by OSBM			
	➤ No fiscal note required			
Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 34 CFR 600.9  9B. Explain: The amendment to Rule .0618 is being submitted to comply with the ap Education and to clarify school approval requirements.	□ Legislation enacted by the General Assemble Cite Session Law:     □ Petition for rule-making     □ Other:  proval portion of the State authorization regulations for the		oartment	of
10. Rule-making Coordinator; Charles P. Wilkins	11 Signature of Access Hards D. I.			
Address: PO Box 2539	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making	Coord	inator:	
Raleigh, NC 27602	11.101.11			
Phone: 919-546-0050 E-Mail:	March Willing			
	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned)	pursu	ant to	
Agency Contact, if any: Elizabeth Kirk	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation	with t	his forn	n.
Phone: 919-546-0050	Typed Name: Charles P. Wilkins			
	Title: Rule-Making Coordinator			
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY			
Action taken:				
☐ RRC extended period of review: ☐ RRC determined substantial changes: ☐ Withdrawn by agency ☐ Subject to Legislative Review ☐ Other:				

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Board of Massage a	and Bodywork Therapy
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 30.0620	
3. Action:	
☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL	☐ READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No ⊇ ⊇
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	2 3
Notice Required     Notice Required	3. 3
Notice of Text published on: 11/15/16	
Link to Agency notice: http://bmbt.org/pages/news.html	
Hearing on: 12/15/16 Adoption by Agency on: 2/16/17	
Notice not required under G.S.:	- 1 - 12
Adoption by Agency on:	i Ur
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
☐ Yes	State funds affected
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	Approved by OSBM
	■ No fiscal note required
	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: ☐ Petition for rule-making ☐ Other:  Dival requirements.
10 Pula making Coordinatory Charles D. William	44.00
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Charles P. Wilkins Address: PO Box 2539	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Raleigh, NC 27602	1/1. 101 1:01
Phone: 919-546-0050	- Mary I. Wellen
E-Mail:	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
cwilkins@bws-law.com	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Agency Contact, if any: Elizabeth Kirk Phone: 919-546-0050	Typed Name: Charles P. Wilkins
	Title: Rule-Making Coordinator
	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
<ul> <li>□ RRC extended period of review:</li> <li>□ RRC determined substantial changes:</li> <li>□ Withdrawn by agency</li> <li>□ Subject to Legislative Review</li> <li>□ Other:</li> </ul>	

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Board of Massage a	ind Bodywork Therapy	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 30.0623		
3. Action:	12. 15. 15. 15. 15. 15. 15. 15. 15. 15. 15	
A Puls around for DDG REPEAL		
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  5. Rule automatically subject to legislate		review?
Yes. Cite authority:  No	Yes. Cite authority:	
	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		20
Notice Required     Notice Required		3
Notice of Text published on: 11/15/16		2 3
Link to Agency notice: http://bmbt.org/pages/news.html Hearing on: 12/15/16		
Adoption by Agency on: 2/16/17		E 54 F
Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:		F = 0
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	- 1 - 100 -
		20 PA
☐ Yes	State funds affected	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affect analysis submitted to Board of Transport	ted and
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	rtation
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,00	00)
	Approved by OSBM	/
	No fiscal note required	
	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Asser Cite Session Law: ☐ Petition for rule-making ☐ Other:	mbly
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Charles P. Wilkins	11.6'	
Address: PO Box 2539	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-makin	ng Coordinator:
Raleigh, NC 27602	1/10/19	
Phone: 919-546-0050	Marleste Weller	
E-Mail:	*If this function has been delegated (reassigne	ed) pursuant to
cwilkins@bws-law.com Agency Contact, if any: Elizabeth Kirk	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation	on with this form.
	Typed Name: Charles P. Wilkins	
W 1 4 11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Fitle: Rule-Making Coordinator	
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	P 7/4 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	
☐ RRC extended period of review: ☐ RRC determined substantial changes: ☐ Withdrawn by agency ☐ Subject to Legislative Review ☐ Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Board of Massage	and Bodywork Therapy
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):	, men menegy
21 NCAC 30.0628	
3. Action:  ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAT	- Frankling
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
No No	Yes. Cite authority:
	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	9 7
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 11/15/16 Link to Agency notice: http://bmbt.org/pages/news.html Hearing on: 12/15/16 Adoption by Agency on: 2/16/17 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	FILED
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
☐ Yes	State funds affected
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation
consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected
⊠ No	☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	Approved by OSBM
	⊠ No fiscal note required
	□ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly     ○ Cite Session Law:     □ Petition for rule-making     □ Other:  roval requirements.
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Charles P. Wilkins	11.0
Address: PO Box 2539	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Raleigh, NC 27602	[1] 1 0 1 11.
Phone: 919-546-0050	Clark 1. William
E-Mail:	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
cwilkins@bws-law.com	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Agency Contact, if any: Elizabeth Kirk Phone: 919-546-0050	
E-Mail: admin@bmbt.org	Typed Name: Charles P. Wilkins
	Title: Rule-Making Coordinator OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	OAH USE ONLY
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Board of Massage	and Bodywork Therapy	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 30.0629		
3. Action:  ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☒ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☒ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		7
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 11/15/16 Link to Agency notice: http://bmbt.org/pages/news.html Hearing on: 12/15/16 Adoption by Agency on: 2/16/17 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		NO FILL OF THE D
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	Vi
<ul> <li>☐ Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on:         Consultation not required. Cite authority:     </li> <li>☑ No</li> </ul>	State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required	-
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain:  The amendment to Rule .0629 is being submitted to clarify school applies.	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: roval requirements.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Charles P. Wilkins Address: PO Box 2539 Raleigh, NC 27602 Phone: 919-546-0050 E-Mail: cwilkins@bws-law.com Agency Contact, if any: Elizabeth Kirk Phone: 919-546-0050 E-Mail: admin@bmbt.org	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) purs G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with Typed Name: Charles P. Wilkins Title: Rule-Making Coordinator	suant to
	O OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Board of Massag	e and Bodywork Therapy
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal) 21 NCAC 30.0630	:
3. Action:	
□ ADOPTION □ AMENDMENT □ REPEA	AL  READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	<del></del>
Notice Required     ■ Notice Requir	9 7
Notice of Text published on: 11/15/16	77
Link to Agency notice: http://bmbt.org/pages/news.html	
Hearing on: 12/15/16	<u></u>
Adoption by Agency on: 2/16/17	
Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	3
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
Yes	State funds affected
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation  Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
24 110	Approved by OSBM
	➤ No fiscal note required
	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other:  Deproval requirements.
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Charles P. Wilkins	Tak on the same of
Address: PO Box 2539	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Raleigh, NC 27602	11/1/11/11
Phone: 919-546-0050	- Made V. William
E-Mail:	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
cwilkins@bws-law.com  Agency Contact, if any: Elizabeth Kirk	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone: 919-546-0050	Typed Name: Charles P. Wilkins
E-Mail: admin@bmbt.org	Title: Rule-Making Coordinator
RRC AN	D OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
☐ RRC extended period of review: ☐ RRC determined substantial changes: ☐ Withdrawn by agency ☐ Subject to Legislative Review	

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Board of Massag	ge and Bodywork Therapy			
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal) 21 NCAC 30.0903	):			
3. Action:  ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPE	AL DEADORTION			
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?		· Alexandra Adi		
Yes. Cite authority:	5. Rule automatically subject to legislat  Yes. Cite authority:	ive review:		
⊠ No	⊠ No	T.	2.2	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	Δ 100	- 51	2017	
		123	-	
Notice Required		17		11
Notice of Text published on: 11/15/16 Link to Agency notice: http://bmbt.org/pages/news.html				
Hearing on: 12/15/16				111
Adoption by Agency on: 2/16/17				
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:			-	
Adoption by Agency on:			541	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):			
Yes	☐ State funds affected			
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ Environmental permitting of DOT a	iffected an	d	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Tran	sportation		
	Local funds affected			
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,00	00,000)		
	<ul><li>☑ Approved by OSBM</li><li>☒ No fiscal note required</li></ul>			
	☐ Legislation enacted by the General A Cite Session Law: ☐ Petition for rule-making ☐ Other:  dentiality of investigative materials.	Assembly		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Charles P. Wilkins	11 Signature of Access Harling B. I.			
Address: PO Box 2539	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-m	aking Coo	rdinato	r:
Raleigh, NC 27602	P/10111			
Phone: 919-546-0050	- Muly V. Wallus			
E-Mail:	*If this function has been delegated (reass	igned) pur	suant to	)
cwilkins@bws-law.com	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the dele	gation with	h this fo	rm.
Agency Contact, if any: Elizabeth Kirk  Phone: 919-546-0050  Typed Name: Charles P. Wilkins				
E-Mail: admin@bmbt.org	Title: Rule-Making Coordinator			- 1
	ND OAH USE ONLY			
Action taken:				
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:				

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Board of Massage an	nd Bodywork Therapy
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 30.0906	and a supplied that the suppli
3. Action:	
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☒ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☐ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
<ul> <li>Notice Required         Notice of Text published on: 11/15/16         Link to Agency notice: http://bmbt.org/pages/news.html         Hearing on: 12/15/16         Adoption by Agency on: 2/16/17         Notice not required under G.S.:         Adoption by Agency on:     </li> </ul>	FILED 11: 52
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
<ul> <li>Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on:         Consultation not required. Cite authority:     </li> <li>No</li> </ul>	State funds affected  □ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation  □ Local funds affected □ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) □ Approved by OSBM  ▼ No fiscal note required
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: The amendment to Rule .0906 is being submitted to allow summary susp	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other:  pension on a license.
Address: PO Box 2539 Raleigh, NC 27602  Phone: 919-546-0050  E-Mail: cwilkins@bws-law.com Agency Contact, if any: Elizabeth Kirk  Phone: 919-546-0050	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Charles P. Wilkins  Title: Rule-Making Coordinator
RRC AND (	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Board of Podiatry Examiners	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 52 ,0201 APPLICATION	
3. Action:  ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAT	L  READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☒ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☒ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	0
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: December 15, 2016 Link to Agency notice: www.ncbpe.org/content/executive-be Hearing on: February 9, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: February 13, 2017  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	oard
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
<ul> <li>☐ Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on:         Consultation not required. Cite authority:</li> <li>☑ No</li> </ul>	State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required
	➤ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly         Cite Session Law: S.L 2015-241, s12F, 16.         Petition for rule-making         Other:  uring renewal of license application process pursuant to S.L. 2015-241, s. 12F, 16.
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Penney De Pas Address: NCBPE, 1500 Sunday Dr., Suite 102, Raleigh, NC 27607  Phone: 919-861-5583  E-Mail: info@ncbpe.org Agency Contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  Pluncy Plus *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Penney De Pas Title: Rulemaking Coordinator
RRC ANI	D OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Board of Podiatry Examiners				
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 52,0207 ANNUAL RENEWAL OF LICENSE				
3. Action:				
□ ADOPTION ⊠ AMENDMENT □ REPEAL	☐ READOPTION			
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative rev	view?		
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	ici.		
⊠ No	⊠ No			
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		- 9	~	
		FICE DF/~ II O O SE	7	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: December 15, 2016		101	E	
Link to Agency notice: www.ncbpe.org/content/executive-box	ard	21.1	9	- 7
Hearing on: February 9, 2017			700	F
Adoption by Agency on: February 13, 2017				1.1
Notice not required under G.S.:			=	_
Adoption by Agency on:		-53	41	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	6	119	
☐ Yes	☐ State funds affected	-35		
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ Environmental permitting of DOT affecte			
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transport	ation		
	☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000	ń.		
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM	,		
	No fiscal note required			
Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: To obtain Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA) license numbers duri	Cite Session Law: S.L 2015-241, s12F, 16.  Petition for rule-making Other:  ing renewal of license application process pursuant to S.L	2015-24	1, s. 12F	=, 16.
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Penney De Pas Address: NCBPE, 1500 Sunday Dr., Suite 102, Raleigh, NC 27607 Phone: 919-861-5583	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making	Coordi	nator:	
E-Mail:	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned	) pursua	ant to	
info@ncbpe.org	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation			a.
Agency Contact, if any: Phone:	Typed Name: Penney De Pas			
	Title: Rulemaking Coordinator			1
	OAH USE ONLY			
Action taken:				
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:				

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Board of Podiatry Examiners	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 52 .0214 NOTICE OF UNLICENSED ACTIVITY	
3. Action:	
■ ADOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	□ No 077 28
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	0 7
▼ Notice Required	CE OF A THE D
Notice of Text published on: December 15, 2016	
Link to Agency notice; www.ncbpe.org/content/executive-bo	pard E S E
Hearing on: February 9, 2017	
Adoption by Agency on: February 13, 2017	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:  Adoption by Agency on:	51 17
	2 5
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
☐ Yes	State funds affected
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation
	Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM
	■ No fiscal note required
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: Response to legislation proposed in H1007-S783 CSTQ-54 [v.8] - NCC	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: ☐ Petition for rule-making ☑ Other:  GS 93B-18
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Penney De Pas	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Address: NCBPE, 1500 Sunday Dr., Suite 102, Raleigh, NC 27607	
	Daniel 100 Das
Phone: 919-861-5583 E-Mail:	tratification of the state of t
info@ncbpe.org	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Agency Contact, if any:	
Phone:	Typed Name: Penney De Pas
E-Mail:	Title: Rulemaking Coordinator
	O OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Board of Podiatry Examiners			
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 52 .0409 COMPLAINTS			
3. Action:  ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	READOPTION		
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☒ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☒ No		
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	9		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: December 15, 2016 Link to Agency notice: www.ncbpe.org/content/executive-be Hearing on: February 9, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: February 13, 2017  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	PER OF ADMIN HE	2017 FFT * * F()	FILED
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):		
<ul> <li>Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on:         Consultation not required. Cite authority:</li> <li>No</li> </ul>	State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required	50	
	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: ☐ Petition for rule-making ☑ Other: GS 93B-22		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Penney De Pas Address: NCBPE, 1500 Sunday Dr., Suite 102, Raleigh, NC 27607  Phone: 919-861-5583 E-Mail: info@ncbpe.org	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coord  Pluncy Day  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursu G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with the	ant to	
Agency Contact, if any: Phone:	Typed Name: Penney De Pas		
E-Mail:	Title: Rulemaking Coordinator		
	O OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:			
onici.			

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Real Estate Commission	sion
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 58A .0101 - PROOF OF LICENSURE	
3. Action:	
☐ ADOPTION ☒ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL	READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ N <sub>0</sub>	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
<b>☒</b> Notice Required	in the second
Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2016	7 3
Link to Agency notice: www.ncrec.gov	7017
Hearing on: December 14, 2016  Adoption by Agency on: January 18, 2017	9 3
Notice not required under G.S.:	-et al .
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
N/ v	State funds affected
⊠ Yes	
Agency submitted request for consultation on: 10/21/16 Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected
□ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	Approved by OSBM
	☑ No fiscal note required
Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  BE Explain: The amendments are proposed to allow the use of electronic pocket care statements duplicate license fee, into this Rule.	Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other:  ds as proof of licensure and to merge the requirements of A .0509, to submit a
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Melissa A. Vuotto	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Address: P.O. Box 17100	
Raleigh, NC 27619-7100	1/6/1/01
Phone: 919-875-3700 ext. 142	Muf XIVando
E-Mail: melissa@ncrec.gov	"If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Agency Contact, if any: Robert A. Patchett	G.S. (143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone: 919-875-3700 ext. 133	Typed Name: Melissa A. Vuotto
E-Mail: rob@ncrec.gov	Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
<ul> <li>□ RRC extended period of review:</li> <li>□ RRC determined substantial changes:</li> <li>□ Withdrawn by agency</li> <li>□ Subject to Legislative Review</li> </ul>	

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Real Estate Commis	sion
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 58A .0103 - BROKER NAME AND ADDRESS	
3. Action:	
☐ ADOPTION ☒ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL	READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	X No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	20 33
⊠ Notice Required	7
Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2016	
Link to Agency notice: www.ncrec.gov	75 Y
Hearing on: December 14, 2016	\$ 17 m
Adoption by Agency on: January 18, 2017	
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
☐ Yes	☐ State funds affected
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation
	Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	☐ Approved by OSBM  No fiscal note required
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: The amendments are proposed to add a requirement that brokers chang with S.L. 2016-100 (SB 124) the Assumed Business Act recently passed name as a tradename.	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: S.L. 2016-100 (SB 124) Petition for rule-making Other:  ging their name of record must show legal proof of such name change; to comply by the General Assembly; and to clarify the use of an unlicensed person's
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Melissa A. Vuotto	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Address: P.O. Box 17100	
Raleigh, NC 27619-7100	1/1/dh
Phone: 919-875-3700 ext. 142 E-Mail:	Mallyado
melissa@ncrec.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Agency Contact, if any: Robert A. Patchett	G.S. 1/43B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone: 919-875-3700 ext. 133	Typed Name: Melissa A. Vuotto
	Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	

nmission	
AL DEADOPTION	
	riew?
⊠ No	21 ~
4	-8-8
	13 3
	3
	2
	- 1
8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	3 3
☐ Environmental permitting of DOT affected	d and
analysis submitted to Board of Transporta	ition
Approved by OSBM	).
No fiscal note required	
Petition for rule-making Other:  deliver information regarding the identity of current or former t	tenants to property
11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making	
*If this function has been delegated (reassigned)	pursuant to
G.S. 145B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation	with this form.
Typed Name: Melissa A. Vuotto	
Title: Rule-making Coordinator	
ND OAH USE ONLY	
3	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):  State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affecter analysis submitted to Board of Transports Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required  ASON FOR ACTION  Legislation enacted by the General Assemble Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other:  deliver information regarding the identity of current or former to the compact of the compact of the delegated (reassigned)  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation Typed Name: Melissa A. Vuotto

# TILED

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Real Estate Commiss	sion
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 58A .0302 - FILING AND FEES	
3. Action:  ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	☐ READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☒ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☒ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	21 N
Notice Required Notice of Text published on; November 15, 2016 Link to Agency notice: www.ncrec.gov Hearing on: December 14, 2016 Adoption by Agency on: January 18, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	2017 FT - 5 10
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
<ul> <li>✓ Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on: 10/21/16         Consultation not required. Cite authority:</li> <li>☐ No</li> </ul>	State funds affected  Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation  Local funds affected  Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)  Approved by OSBM  No fiscal note required
	□ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly     □ Cite Session Law: S.L. 2016-117 (HB 728)     □ Petition for rule-making     □ Other:  that increased the broker's application fee from \$30 to \$100.
Address: P.O. Box 17100 Raleigh, NC 27619-7100 Phone: 919-875-3700 ext. 142 E-Mail: melissa@ncrec.gov Agency Contact, if any: Robert A. Patchett Phone: 919-875-3700 ext. 133	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Melissa A. Vuotto Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Real Estate Comm	nission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 58A .0304 - EQUIVALENT EXPERIENCE QUALIF	The second secon	
3. Action:	ICATIONS FOR APPLICANTS	
☐ ADOPTION ☒ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEA	L READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	97	21
Notice Required     Notice Required	FFICE OF ADMIT	2017 FEB
Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2016	111	7
Link to Agency notice: www.ncrec.gov Hearing on: December 14, 2016		35
Adoption by Agency on: January 18, 2017	5	1
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:		_
Adoption by Agency on:		3
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	7.0
☐ Yes	State funds affected	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
	Local funds affected	
No No	☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) ☐ Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: The amendments are proposed to clarify Prelicensing education waiv	Petition for rule-making Other:	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Melissa A. Vuotto Address: P.O. Box 17100 Raleigh, NC 27619-7100 Phone: 919-875-3700 ext. 142	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordi	
E-Mail:	*H this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursus	ant to
melissa@ncrec.gov Agency Contact, if any: Robert A. Patchett	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with the	his form.
Phone: 919-875-3700 ext. 133	Typed Name: Melissa A. Vuotto	
E-Mail: rob@ncrec.gov	Title: Rule-making Coordinator	
RRC AN Action taken:	D OAH USE ONLY	
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency		
☐ Subject to Legislative Review ☐ Other:		
Outer.		

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Real Estate Commis	ssion	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 58A .0502 - BUSINESS ENITITIES		
3. Action:		
☐ ADOPTION ☒ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL	☐ READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	H 20	
Notice Required	[C] 7	
Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2016	OF FFR	
Link to Agency notice: www.ncrec.gov		7
Hearing on: December 14, 2016	달 수	-
Adoption by Agency on: January 18, 2017  Notice not required under G.S.:		No.
Adoption by Agency on:	= =	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	© Eigenlinnest (ch. I. W.).	
. A state establishes of increases a fee. (See G.S. 12-5.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
☐ Yes	State funds affected	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
	Approved by OSBM	
	■ No fiscal note required	
Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: The amendments are proposed to require brokers to disclose the bankin license and any criminal convictions or disciplinary actions within the proposed to require brokers to disclose the bankin license and any criminal convictions or disciplinary actions within the property of the convictions of the c	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: ☐ Petition for rule-making ☐ Other:  Ing institution where their trust accounts are held each time they renew the evious year.	sir
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Melissa A. Vuotto	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator	
Address: P.O. Box 17100		•
Raleigh, NC 27619-7100	MINEW	
Phone: 919-875-3700 ext. 142 E-Mail:	May well	2
	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this for	
Agency Contact, if any: Robert A. Patchett		111.
Phone: 919-875-3700 ext. 133	Typed Name: Melissa A. Vuotto	
E-Mail: rob@ncrec.gov	Title: Rule-making Coordinator	
Action taken:	OAH USE ONLY	
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Real Estate Commis	sion
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):	
21 NCAC 58A .0503 - LICENSE RENEWAL; PENALTY FOR C	PERATING WHILE LICENSE EXPIRED
☐ ADOPTION ☒ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL	READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☒ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?  Yes. Cite authority:
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	9 9
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2016 Link to Agency notice: www.ncrec.gov Hearing on: December 14, 2016 Adoption by Agency on: January 18, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	The Hill Hand
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
<ul> <li>Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on:         Consultation not required. Cite authority:</li> <li>No</li> </ul>	State funds affected  Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation  Local funds affected  Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)  Approved by OSBM  No fiscal note required
	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other:  Ing institution where their trust accounts are held each time they renew their evious year.
10 Puls well- Co. H. A. M. J. A. M. J.	
Address: P.O. Box 17100 Raleigh, NC 27619-7100 Phone: 919-875-3700 ext. 142 E-Mail: melissa@ncrec.gov Agency Contact, if any: Robert A. Patchett Phone: 919-875-3700 ext. 133	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  #If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to  G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Melissa A. Vuotto  Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	

# 2/1/2017 ORIGINAL

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Real Estate Commis	sion
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 58A .0505 - REINSTATEMENT OF EXPIRED LICEN	
3. Action:	ISE, NEVOKED, GORKENDERED OR SUSPENDED
☐ ADOPTION ☒ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL	☐ READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	D 1
	FICE
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2016	E OF FE
Link to Agency notice: www.ncrec.gov	9 9 7
Hearing on: December 14, 2016	2 L E
Adoption by Agency on: January 18, 2017	FILED OF AUTOMATION
Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
⊠ Yes	☐ State funds affected
Agency submitted request for consultation on: 10/21/16	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation
adminity.	Local funds affected
□ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	Approved by OSBM  No fiscal note required
	☑ No fiscal note required
Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: The amendments are proposed to comply with S.L. 2016-117 (HB 728) times the license renewal fee instead of the previous reinstatement fee of	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: S.L. 2016-117 (HB 728) Petition for rule-making Other:  that changed a broker's reinstatement application fee to an amount equal to two of \$55 and to clarify the requirements for a broker to reinstate a license.
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Melissa A. Vuotto	11 Cimatum of A II by D
Address: P.O. Box 17100	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Raleigh, NC 27619-7100	1/1/4/
Phone: 919-875-3700 ext. 142	Mind V Carth)
E-Mail:	If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
melissa@ncrec.gov	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Agency Contact, if any: Robert A. Patchett Phone: 919-875-3700 ext. 133	Typed Name: Melissa A. Vuotto
	Fitle: Rule-making Coordinator
	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Real Estate Commis	sion		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 58A .0509 - DUPLICATE LICENSE FEE	oon -		
3. Action:			
ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☒ REPEAL	☐ READOPTION		
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?		
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:		
⊠ No	⊠ No ∃ ∃		
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:			
☑ Notice Required	OF VEHICLE STRO		
Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2016			
Link to Agency notice: www.ncrec.gov	i i		
Hearing on: December 14, 2016			
Adoption by Agency on: January 18, 2017			
Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:			
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)			
7. Sale establishes of mereases a ree: (See G.S. 12-5.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):		
☐ Yes	State funds affected		
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and		
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation  Local funds affected		
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)		
₩ 140	Approved by OSBM		
	No fiscal note required		
Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: The repeal is proposed because the duplicate license requirements of 2 58A .0101, Proof of Licensure.	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other:  NCAC 58A .0509 have been merged into the proposed amended 21 NCAC		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Melissa A. Vuotto	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:		
Address: P.O. Box 17100	110001		
Raleigh, NC 27619-7100  Phone: 919-875-3700 ext. 142	11 (1/1 dh)		
	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to		
melissa@ncrec.gov	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.		
Agency Contact, if any: Robert A. Patchett			
Phone: 919-875-3700 ext. 133	Typed Name: Melissa A. Vuotto		
E-Mail: rob@ncrec.gov	Title: Rule-making Coordinator		
Action taken:	OAH USE ONLY		
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:			

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Real Estate Comm	ission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):		
21 NCAC 58A .0511 - LICENSING OF PERSONS LICENSED  3. Action:  ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAT		
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☒ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?  Yes. Cite authority:  No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	9	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2016 Link to Agency notice: www.ncrec.gov Hearing on: December 14, 2016 Adoption by Agency on: January 18, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		2017 FEN -1 15
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	=
<ul> <li>Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on:         Consultation not required. Cite authority:</li> <li>No</li> </ul>	State funds affected  Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation  Local funds affected  Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)  Approved by OSBM  No fiscal note required	= -
Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: The amendments are proposed to create a temporary practice permit	Petition for rule-making Other:  for military spouses pursuant to N.C.G.S. § 93B-15.1.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Melissa A. Vuotto Address: P.O. Box 17100 Raleigh, NC 27619-7100 Phone: 919-875-3700 ext. 142 E-Mail: melissa@ncrec.gov Agency Contact, if any: Robert A. Patchett Phone: 919-875-3700 ext. 133 E-Mail: rob@ncrec.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinates  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuan G.S. 163B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this Typed Name:  Melissa A. Vuotto Title: Rule-making Coordinator	nt to
RRC ANI	D OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Real Estate Commis	ssion	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 58A .0512 - DEATH OR INCAPACITY OF SOLE PR		
3. Action:	OFFICE	
■ ADOPTION	☐ READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	2
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	300	=
⊠ Notice Required	m	3 -
Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2016	-n	50
Link to Agency notice: www.ncrec.gov	12	1 7
Hearing on: December 14, 2016		_ [
Adoption by Agency on: January 18, 2017  Notice not required under G.S.:		<u>≅</u>
Adoption by Agency on:		-
		-
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	_
☐ Yes	☐ State funds affected	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
57 sv	☐ Local funds affected☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM	
	■ No fiscal note required	
Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: The adoption of this rule is proposed to create a succession plan if a brobroker-in-charge of a sole proprietorship.	Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other:  Oker were to become deceased or become incapacitated while s	erving as a
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Melissa A. Vuotto Address: P.O. Box 17100	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coon	dinator:
Raleigh, NC 27619-7100	1110 01	
Phone: 919-875-3700 ext. 142	MAVIANO	
E-Mail:	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) purs	uant to
melissa@ncrec.gov	G.S. (143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with	this form.
Agency Contact, if any: Robert A. Patchett Phone: 919-875-3700 ext. 133	Typed Name: Melissa A. Vuotto	
	Title: Rule-making Coordinator	
	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		



1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Real Estate Comm	nission
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):	
21 NCAC 58A .1702 - Continuing Education Requirement 3. Action:	
□ ADOPTION ⊠ AMENDMENT □ REPEA	I DEADORTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	L READOPTION  5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2016 Link to Agency notice: www.ncrec.gov Hearing on: December 14, 2016 Adoption by Agency on: January 18, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
☐ Yes	☐ State funds affected
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation
	Local funds affected
⊠ No	☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) ☐ Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other:  Dossed repeal of Subchapter 58E.
10 Pule making County ( )	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Melissa A. Vuotto Address: P.O. Box 17100	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Raleigh, NC 27619-7100	1/1/21
Phone: 919-875-3700 ext. 142	_ UNIVADO
E-Mail:	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
melissa@ncrec.gov Agency Contact, if any: Robert A. Patchett	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone: 919-875-3700 ext. 133	Typed Name: Melissa A. Vuotto
E-Mail: rob@ncrec.gov	Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AN	D OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	₹ ≃
RRC determined substantial changes:	S = =
☐ Withdrawn by agency ☐ Subject to Legislative Review	21/82
Other:	34 4



ssion
ation
5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☒ No
[A] N0
8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
State funds affected
Environmental permitting of DOT affected and
analysis submitted to Board of Transportation
Local funds affected
☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
☐ Approved by OSBM ☑ No fiscal note required
☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: ☐ Petition for rule-making ☐ Other:
11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
1/10 1/4
Mulivatio
*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Typed Name: Melissa A. Vuotto
Title: Rule-making Coordinator
OAH USE ONLY
A 11: 47



1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Real Estate Comm	nission
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):	
21 NCAC 58A .1705 - Attendance and Participation Requirer	nents
3. Action:  ☐ ADOPTION ☒ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEA	I DEADORION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	L READOPTION  5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2016 Link to Agency notice: www.ncrec.gov Hearing on: December 14, 2016 Adoption by Agency on: January 18, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
☐ Yes	State funds affected
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation
⊠ No	<ul> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> </ul>
₩ 140	Approved by OSBM
	▼ No fiscal note required
Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  BE Explain: The amendments are proposed to remove a rule reference to the proprequirements, and to clarify that 10% absence is allowed only with the	Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other:  posed repeal of Subchapter 58E, to clarify attendance and participation e instructor or sponsor's permission.
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Melissa A. Vuotto	Team
Address: P.O. Box 17100	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Raleigh, NC 27619-7100	1/10 4/ 7 20
Phone: 919-875-3700 ext. 142 E-Mail:	Mullianto 5
melissa@ncrec.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Agency Contact, if any: Robert A. Patchett	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone: 919-875-3700 ext. 133	Typed Name: Melissa A. Vuotto
E-Mail: rob@ncrec.gov	Title: Rule-making Coordinator
Action taken:	D OAH USE ONLY
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
DDC	VG II
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes:	577
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	



1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Real Estate Commis	ssion
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 58A .1708 - Equivalent Credit	
3. Action:	
☐ ADOPTION ☒ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL	READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	10.44
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2016 Link to Agency notice: www.ncrec.gov Hearing on: December 14, 2016 Adoption by Agency on: January 18, 2017  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
	State funds affected
Yes	
Agency submitted request for consultation on: 10/21/16 Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation
Sometiment not required. One authorny.	Local funds affected
□ No	☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	☐ Approved by OSBM ☑ No fiscal note required
	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: The amendments are proposed to remove rule references to the proposunapproved continuing education credit applications.	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other:  sed repeal of Subchapter 58E, to clarify the rule text, and to increase fees for
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Melissa A. Vuotto	Ki al
Address: P.O. Box 17100	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Raleigh, NC 27619-7100	1/12001
Phone: 919-875-3700 ext. 142	Mallingto = =
E-Mail:	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
melissa@ncrec.gov	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Agency Contact, if any: Robert A. Patchett Phone: 919-875-3700 ext. 133	Typed Name: Melissa A. Vuotto
	Title: Rule-making Coordinator
	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	O.M. COL O. L.
	56 77
☐ RRC extended period of review:	适 <b>法</b>
RRC determined substantial changes:	24 Or
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	



1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Real Estate Comm	ission
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):	
21 NCAC 58A .1709 - Extensions of Time to Complete Contin	uing Education
3. Action:  ☐ ADOPTION ☒ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL	DE ADORGON
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2016 Link to Agency notice: www.ncrec.gov Hearing on: December 14, 2016 Adoption by Agency on: January 18, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
☐ Yes	☐ State funds affected
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation
⊠ No	Local funds affected     Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
⊠ 140°	Approved by OSBM
	☑ No fiscal note required
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: The amendments are proposed to remove rule references to the proposed.	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: ☐ Petition for rule-making ☐ Other:  Dised repeal of Subchapter 58E and to clarify the rule text.
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Melissa A. Vuotto	11 Signature of Agency Health - Bull - 1: G. W.
Address: P.O. Box 17100	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Raleigh, NC 27619-7100	1/1V04
Phone: 919-875-3700 ext. 142 E-Mail:	Mulliation
melissa@ncrec.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Agency Contact, if any: Robert A. Patchett	5 5
Phone: 919-875-3700 ext. 133 E-Mail: rob@ncrec.gov	Typeu Maine.
	I Itte: Rule-making Coordinator
Action taken:	O OAH USE ONLY
DDC autonded period of services	
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes:	着 〒
☐ Withdrawn by agency	115 HS
Subject to Legislative Review	(2) CI
U Other:	



1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Real Estate Comm	nission
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 58A .1710 - Denial or Withdrawal of Continuing Ed	
3. Action:	ucation Credit
☐ ADOPTION ☒ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAU	L READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	100000000000000000000000000000000000000
<ul> <li>Notice Required         Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2016         Link to Agency notice: www.ncrec.gov         Hearing on: December 14, 2016         Adoption by Agency on: January 18, 2017         Notice not required under G.S.:         Adoption by Agency on:     </li> </ul>	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
☐ Yes	☐ State funds affected
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation  Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
△ 140	Approved by OSBM
	▼ No fiscal note required
	□ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly     ○ Cite Session Law:     □ Petition for rule-making     □ Other:  cosed repeal of Subchapter 58E and to clarify the rule text.
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Melissa A. Vuotto	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Address: P.O. Box 17100	
Raleigh, NC 27619-7100	1/1/2.06
Phone: 919-875-3700 ext. 142 E-Mail:	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
melissa@ncrec.gov	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Agency Contact, if any: Robert A. Patchett	
Phone: 919-875-3700 ext. 133 E-Mail: rob@ncrec.gov	Typed Name: Melissa A. Vuotto
	Title: Rule-making Coordinator  D OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	S GARLOND ONLY
	유 급
RRC extended period of review:	# 7 P
RRC determined substantial changes:	
☐ Withdrawn by agency	E 4
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	



1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Real Estate Commis	ssion
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):	
21 NCAC 58A .1711 - Continuing Education Required of Nonre	esident Brokers
3. Action:	
<b>■ ADOPTION ▼ AMENDMENT ■ REPEAL</b> 4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
No	☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☒ No
	△ 140
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2016 Link to Agency notice: www.ncrec.gov Hearing on: December 14, 2016 Adoption by Agency on: January 18, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
⊠ Yes	State funds affected
Agency submitted request for consultation on: 10/21/16	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation
	Local funds affected
□ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)  Approved by OSBM
	■ No fiscal note required
⊠ Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  Explain:	Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other:
Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  BE Explain: The amendments are proposed to remove rule references to the proposurapproved continuing education credit applications for nonresident brown approved continuing education credit applications.	Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other:  sed repeal of Subchapter 58E, to clarify the rule text, and to increase the fee for okers.
Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: The amendments are proposed to remove rule references to the proposurapproved continuing education credit applications for nonresident brown approved continuing education credit applications for nonresident brown app	Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other:  sed repeal of Subchapter 58E, to clarify the rule text, and to increase the fee for okers.  11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  BE. Explain: The amendments are proposed to remove rule references to the proposurapproved continuing education credit applications for nonresident brown approved continuing education credit applications for nonresident brown application	Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other:  sed repeal of Subchapter 58E, to clarify the rule text, and to increase the fee for okers.
Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  BE. Explain: The amendments are proposed to remove rule references to the proposurapproved continuing education credit applications for nonresident brown approved continuing education credit applications for nonresident brown applications for nonresident brown approved continuing education credit applications for nonresident brown approved continuing education credit applications for nonresident brown applications for nonresident brown application credit application credit application credit application credit application credit application credit application cred	Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other:  sed repeal of Subchapter 58E, to clarify the rule text, and to increase the fee for okers.  11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  BE. Explain: The amendments are proposed to remove rule references to the proposurapproved continuing education credit applications for nonresident brown approved continuing education credit applications for nonresident brown applicati	Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other:  sed repeal of Subchapter 58E, to clarify the rule text, and to increase the fee for okers.  11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  BE. Explain: The amendments are proposed to remove rule references to the proposurapproved continuing education credit applications for nonresident brown approved continuing education credit applications for nonresident brown applicati	Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other:  sed repeal of Subchapter 58E, to clarify the rule text, and to increase the fee for okers.  11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  BE. Explain: The amendments are proposed to remove rule references to the proposurapproved continuing education credit applications for nonresident brown approved continuing education credit applications for nonresident brown applicati	Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other:  sed repeal of Subchapter 58E, to clarify the rule text, and to increase the fee for okers.  11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Melissa A. Vuotto
Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  BE. Explain: The amendments are proposed to remove rule references to the proposurapproved continuing education credit applications for nonresident brown approved continuing education credit applications for nonresident brown applications for nonresident brown applications for nonresident brown applications for nonresident brown approved continuing education credit applications for nonresident brown applications	Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other:  sed repeal of Subchapter 58E, to clarify the rule text, and to increase the fee for okers.  11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Melissa A. Vuotto Title: Rule-making Coordinator
Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  BE. Explain: The amendments are proposed to remove rule references to the proposurapproved continuing education credit applications for nonresident brown approved continuing education credit applications for nonresident brown applications for nonresident brown applications for nonresident brown applications for nonresident brown approved continuing education credit applications for nonresident brown applications	Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other:  sed repeal of Subchapter 58E, to clarify the rule text, and to increase the fee for okers.  11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Melissa A. Vuotto Title: Rule-making Coordinator OAH USE ONLY
Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  BE. Explain: The amendments are proposed to remove rule references to the proposurapproved continuing education credit applications for nonresident brown approved continuing education credit applications for nonresident brown application	Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other:  sed repeal of Subchapter 58E, to clarify the rule text, and to increase the fee for okers.  11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Melissa A. Vuotto Title: Rule-making Coordinator OAH USE ONLY
Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  BE. Explain: The amendments are proposed to remove rule references to the proposurapproved continuing education credit applications for nonresident brown approved continuing education credit applications for nonresident brown application	Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other:  sed repeal of Subchapter 58E, to clarify the rule text, and to increase the fee for okers.  11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Melissa A. Vuotto Title: Rule-making Coordinator OAH USE ONLY
Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  BE. Explain: The amendments are proposed to remove rule references to the proposurapproved continuing education credit applications for nonresident brown approved continuing education credit applications for nonresident brown application	Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other:  sed repeal of Subchapter 58E, to clarify the rule text, and to increase the fee for okers.  11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Melissa A. Vuotto Title: Rule-making Coordinator OAH USE ONLY
Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  BE. Explain: The amendments are proposed to remove rule references to the proposurapproved continuing education credit applications for nonresident brown approved continuing education credit applications for nonresident brown applications fo	Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other:  sed repeal of Subchapter 58E, to clarify the rule text, and to increase the fee for okers.  11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Melissa A. Vuotto Title: Rule-making Coordinator OAH USE ONLY
Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  BE. Explain: The amendments are proposed to remove rule references to the proposurapproved continuing education credit applications for nonresident brown approved continuing education credit applications for nonresident brown applications	Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other:  sed repeal of Subchapter 58E, to clarify the rule text, and to increase the fee for okers.  11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Melissa A. Vuotto Title: Rule-making Coordinator OAH USE ONLY



1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Real Estate Commis	ssion
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):	
21 NCAC 58A .1904 - Denial or Withdrawal of Postlicensing Ed 3. Action:	ducation Credit
□ ADOPTION   AMENDMENT □ REPEAL	READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2016 Link to Agency notice: www.ncrec.gov Hearing on: December 14, 2016 Adoption by Agency on: January 18, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
☐ Yes	☐ State funds affected
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation  Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	☐ Approved by OSBM ☐ No fiscal note required
	□ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly     ○ Cite Session Law:     □ Petition for rule-making     □ Other:  ours in any given seven day period instead of 21 hours and to clarify the rule
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Melissa A. Vuotto	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Address: P.O. Box 17100	
Raleigh, NC 27619-7100  Phone: 919-875-3700 ext. 142	11 (Vin 9h)
E-Mail:	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
melissa@ncrec.gov Agency Contact, if any: Robert A. Patchett	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone: 919-875-3700 ext. 133	Typed Name: Melissa A. Vuotto
E-Mail: rob@ncrec.gov	Title: Rule-making Coordinator
Action taken:	OAH USE ONLY
- AVANA SMILLE	OI7
□ BBC	9 3
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
☐ Subject to Legislative Review ☐ Other:	
Umcr.	

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Real Estate Comm	nission			
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 58A .1905 - WAIVER OF 90-HOUR POSTLICENS				
3. Action:	ING EDUCATION REQUIREMENT			
✓ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAU	L  READOPTION			
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative	review?		
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:			
⊠ No	⊠ No		~1	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	J = 1	C 3	=	
		Si	-	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2016		8		-
Link to Agency notice: www.ncrec.gov		-	3	ī
Hearing on: December 14, 2016		-		Ť
Adoption by Agency on: January 18, 2017		100	3	L
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:		ac Su		
Adoption by Agency on:		312	70.0	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	17.5	N	
☐ Yes	☐ State funds affected	1000		
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ Environmental permitting of DOT affe	cted and		
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transpo	ortation		
The state of the s	Local funds affected	22.2		
⊠ No	☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,0 ☐ Approved by OSBM	000)		
	No fiscal note required			
Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: The adoption of a rule is proposed to clarify the Postlicensing education	Cite Session Law:  Petition for rule-making  Other:  On waiver requirements.			
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Melissa A. Vuotto Address: P.O. Box 17100 Raleigh, NC 27619-7100 Phone: 919-875-3700 ext. 142	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-mak	ing Coord	inator:	
E-Mail:	*If this function has been delegated (reassign			4
melissa@ncrec.gov	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegar	iea) pursu tion with t	ant to his forn	
Agency Contact, if any: Robert A. Patchett		LIOII WILLI	10111	
Phone: 919-875-3700 ext. 133	Typed Name: Melissa A. Vuotto			
E-Mail: rob@ncrec.gov	Title: Rule-making Coordinator			
Action taken:	D OAH USE ONLY	_		-
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:				



1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Real Estate Com	mission			
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):		A A NEW YORK		
21 NCAC 58C .01010108; 21 NCAC 58C .02010221; 2	21 NCAC 58C .03010313; and 21 NCAC 580	06080608		
☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☒ REPEA	AL READOPTION			
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislat	tive review?		
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:			
⊠ No	⊠ No			
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:				
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2016 Link to Agency notice: www.ncrec.gov Hearing on: December 14, 2016 Adoption by Agency on: January 18, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:				
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):			
☐ Yes	☐ State funds affected			
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ Environmental permitting of DOT	affected and		- 1
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Tran	nsportation		1
⊠ No	<ul> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,0</li> </ul>	00 000)		
☑ 140	Approved by OSBM	00,000)		
	No fiscal note required			
	Legislation enacted by the General Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: ation rules found in Subchapters 58C and 58E, then the Subchapter for educators.		pters 58C a	and
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Melissa A. Vuotto	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-n	naldes Canal	L. Jacob	
Address: P.O. Box 17100		naking Coordi	nator:	
Raleigh, NC 27619-7100	11 1V +th			
Phone: 919-875-3700 ext. 142 E-Mail:	*If this function has been delegated (reas	raign ad) water		
melissa@ncrec.gov	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the del	egation with the	nis form.	- /
Agency Contact, if any: Robert A. Patchett		CE	7	- 1
Phone: 919-875-3700 ext. 133 E-Mail: rob@ncrec.gov	Typed Name: Melissa A. Vuotto	9	H	
	Title: Rule-making Coordinator  ND OAH USE ONLY	777	-32	-
Action taken:	ONE OTHER			-
		_3		
RRC extended period of review:		77		
RRC determined substantial changes:		56	25	
☐ Withdrawn by agency		62	1: 45	
☐ Subject to Legislative Review ☐ Other:		302	7.0	



1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Real Estate Com	nmission		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal)	):21 NCAC 58E .01010105: 21 NCAC 58E	.02010206;	
21 NCAC 58E .03010310; 21 NCAC 58E .04010412;	and 21 NCAC 58E .05010515		
3. Action:  ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☒ REPE	AL DEADORTION		
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	AL READOPTION  5. Rule automatically subject to legisl	ative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	ative review:	
⊠ No	⊠ No		
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	1 2 3 10		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2016			
Link to Agency notice: www.ncrec.gov			
Hearing on: December 14, 2016			
Adoption by Agency on: January 18, 2017			
Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:			
	[0.5] 1:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply)		
☐ Yes	State funds affected		
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DO analysis submitted to Board of Tr	Γ affected and	- 1
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	ransportation	(8)
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1	,000,000)	*
	Approved by OSBM		10
	☒ No fiscal note required		
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: The adoption of Subchapter 58H is proposed to consolidate all educations. The subchapter 58H is proposed to consolidate all educations will help to eliminate redundant rules and create a unified	Legislation enacted by the General Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: cation rules found in Subchapters 58C and 58E, the dischapter for educators.		apters 58C and
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Melissa A. Vuotto Address: P.O. Box 17100 Raleigh, NC 27619-7100 Phone: 919-875-3700 ext. 142	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule		
E-Mail: melissa@ncrec.gov	*If this function has been delegated (re	assigned) pursu	ant to
Agency Contact, if any: Robert A. Patchett	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the d	A (2)	this form.
Phone: 919-875-3700 ext. 133	Typed Name: Melissa A. Vuotto	OFFIC	~
E-Mail: rob@ncrec.gov	Title: Rule-making Coordinator	프	2017
Action tolera	ND OAH USE ONLY	LLL.	77
Action taken:		유	3
		ADW.	1 5
RRC extended period of review:		=	11
RRC determined substantial changes:		=	200
☐ Withdrawn by agency ☐ Subject to Legislative Review		- 2	=
Other:		23	=



1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Real Estate Commis	sion
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 58G .0102 - Location	
3. Action:  ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	☐ READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☒ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?  Yes. Cite authority:  No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2016 Link to Agency notice: www.ncrec.gov Hearing on: December 14, 2016 Adoption by Agency on: January 18, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
<ul> <li>Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on:         Consultation not required. Cite authority:</li> <li>No</li> </ul>	State funds affected  Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation  Local funds affected  Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)  Approved by OSBM  No fiscal note required
0 DEAS	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: The adoption of this Rule is proposed to list the physical and mailing ad	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: ☐ Petition for rule-making ☐ Other:
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Melissa A. Vuotto	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Address: P.O. Box 17100 Raleigh, NC 27619-7100  Phone: 919-875-3700 ext. 142  E-Mail: melissa@ncrec.gov Agency Contact, if any: Robert A. Patchett Phone: 919-875-3700 ext. 133  E-Mail: rob@ncrec.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Melissa A. Vuotto
Action taken:  RRC extended period of review:	OAH USE ONLY  OF THE
☐ RRC determined substantial changes: ☐ Withdrawn by agency ☐ Subject to Legislative Review ☐ Other:	



1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Real Estate Commis	sion
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 58G .0103 - Definitions	
3. Action:	☐ READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  Yes. Cite authority:	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?  Yes. Cite authority:  No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2016 Link to Agency notice: www.ncrec.gov Hearing on: December 14, 2016 Adoption by Agency on: January 18, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
<ul> <li>Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on:         Consultation not required. Cite authority:     </li> <li>No</li> </ul>	State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: The adoption of this Rule is proposed to clarify the terms used througho	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other:  ut Chapter 58.
Address: P.O. Box 17100 Raleigh, NC 27619-7100 Phone: 919-875-3700 ext. 142 E-Mail: melissa@ncrec.gov Agency Contact, if any: Robert A. Patchett Phone: 919-875-3700 ext. 133 E-Mail: rob@ncrec.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 145B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Melissa A. Vuotto Title: Rule-making Coordinator
Action taken:	OAH USE ONLY
☐ RRC extended period of review: ☐ RRC determined substantial changes: ☐ Withdrawn by agency ☐ Subject to Legislative Review ☐ Other:	FILED IN I



1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Real Estate Comm	nission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 58H .0101 - Definitions		
3. Action:	Control of the Contro	
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAT		
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legis	lative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2016 Link to Agency notice: www.ncrec.gov Hearing on: December 14, 2016 Adoption by Agency on: January 18, 2017  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply	v):
	State funds affected	
Yes	Environmental permitting of DC	T affected and
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of T	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$	1,000,000)
	Approved by OSBM	
	☑ No fiscal note required	
	Legislation enacted by the General Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other:  throughout Chapter 58H. A change was made a ays an instructor must include in their license expansion.	after publication due to public
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Melissa A. Vuotto	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Ru	la maldina Carattanta
Address: P.O. Box 17100	11. Signature of Agency fread of Kun	e-making Coordinator:
Raleigh, NC 27619-7100	11111 24	
Phone: 919-875-3700 ext. 142	Mul Vatal	
E-Mail: melissa@ncrec.gov	*If this function has been delegated (r	
Agency Contact, if any: Robert A. Patchett	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the	delegation with this form.
Phone: 919-875-3700 ext. 133	Typed Name: Melissa A. Vuotto	
E-Mail: rob@ncrec.gov	Title: Rule-making Coordinator	OF 2
	D OAH USE ONLY	2017 0FF10
Action taken:		m -
		역 표
RRC extended period of review:		8 1
RRC determined substantial changes:		ADDED
☐ Withdrawn by agency		S 3
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		
	Act beautiful and a state	86 5
Permanen	t Rule 0400 - 10/2015	50



1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Real Estate Commis	sion
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 58H .0201 - Applicability	
3. Action:	
■ ADOPTION	☐ READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2016 Link to Agency notice: www.ncrec.gov Hearing on: December 14, 2016 Adoption by Agency on: January 18, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
☐ Yes	☐ State funds affected
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation
57	☐ Local funds affected ☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other:  This public and private real estate schools.
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Melissa A. Vuotto	11 Signature of Assess Headtha Dalamatic G. W.
Address: P.O. Box 17100	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Raleigh, NC 27619-7100	1/1/1/16
Phone: 919-875-3700 ext. 142 E-Mail:	Malloatio
	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Agency Contact, if any: Robert A. Patchett	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone: 919-875-3700 ext. 133	Typed Name: Melissa A. Vuotto
E-Mail: rob@ncrec.gov	Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	우 FB T
	2 1 2
RRC extended period of review:	ADMIN ADMIN
RRC determined substantial changes:	₹ ≥ 0
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	3 7
Other:	Z 5



1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Real Estate Commis	sion
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):	
21 NCAC 58H .0202 - Application for Original Approval of a Pu	blic Real Estate School
3. Action:   ✓ ADOPTION   AMENDMENT   REPEAL	DEADORTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	READOPTION   5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required     Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2016	
Link to Agency notice: www.ncrec.gov	
Hearing on: December 14, 2016	
Adoption by Agency on: January 18, 2017  Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
	State funds affected
Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation
	Local funds affected
No No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)  Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
0 DEAS	DN FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	N FOR ACTION
⊠ Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	_ Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain:	Other:
The adoption of this Rule is proposed to clarify the approval requiremen	its of a public real estate school.
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Melissa A. Vuotto	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Address: P.O. Box 17100 Raleigh, NC 27619-7100	1/10/1
Phone: 919-875-3700 ext. 142	Mal Via Att)
E-Mail:	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
melissa@ncrec.gov	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Agency Contact, if any: Robert A. Patchett Phone: 919-875-3700 ext. 133	Typed Name: Melissa A. Vuotto
E-Mail: rob@ncrec.gov	TISAL Date making Consultant
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	CE 7
RRC extended period of review:	F <sub>A</sub>
RRC determined substantial changes:	ADM - LE
Withdrawn by agency	
☐ Subject to Legislative Review ☐ Other:	
E_1 × maxed	28 = 2



1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Real Estate Commiss	sion
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 58H .0203 - Application for Original Licensure of a Pri	The state of the s
3. Action:    ADOPTION   AMENDMENT   REPEAL	READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☐ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☒ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2016 Link to Agency notice: www.ncrec.gov Hearing on: December 14, 2016 Adoption by Agency on: January 18, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
<ul> <li>✓ Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on: 10/21/16     </li> <li>Consultation not required. Cite authority:</li> <li>☐ No</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation</li> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> <li>No fiscal note required</li> </ul>
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: The adoption of this Rule is proposed to clarify the licensure requirement	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other:  ots of a private real estate school.
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Melissa A. Vuotto	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Address: P.O. Box 17100 Raleigh, NC 27619-7100 Phone: 919-875-3700 ext. 142	Unl Weath
E-Mail: melissa@ncrec.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Agency Contact, if any: Robert A Patchett	
Phone: 919-875-3700 ext. 133	-7 F
	Title: Nule-making Cooldinator
Action taken:	OAH USE ONLY TO THE
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	TLED WITH 45



1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Real Estate Commis	ssion
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):	
21 NCAC 58H .0204 - School Director  3. Action:	
S. Action:  ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2016 Link to Agency notice: www.ncrec.gov Hearing on: December 14, 2016 Adoption by Agency on: January 18, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
☐ Yes	State funds affected
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation  Local funds affected
⊠ No	☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
<b>△</b> 140	☐ Approved by OSBM
	☑ No fiscal note required
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: The adoption of this Rule is proposed to clarify the qualifications and re on line 13 that removes the requirement of the higher degree to be 'in to	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other:  esponsibilities of a school director. Due to public comment, a change was made the field of education.'
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Melissa A. Vuotto	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Address: P.O. Box 17100	1/110 11
Raleigh, NC 27619-7100  Phone: 919-875-3700 ext. 142	MulVinth
E-Mail:	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
melissa@ncrec.gov	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Agency Contact, if any: Robert A. Patchett Phone: 919-875-3700 ext. 133	Typed Name: Melissa A. Vuotto
E-Mail: rob@ncrec.gov	Title: Rule-making Coordinator
	O OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
	2017 F OFFICE
☐ RRC extended period of review:	E
RRC determined substantial changes:	FEB FEB
☐ Withdrawn by agency	AD -
☐ Subject to Legislative Review ☐ Other:	
_ Outer.	



1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Real Estate Commis	sion
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 58H .0205 - Private Real Estate School Bulletin	
3. Action:	
■ ADOPTION	READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2016 Link to Agency notice: www.ncrec.gov Hearing on: December 14, 2016 Adoption by Agency on: January 18, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
☐ Yes	☐ State funds affected
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation
N/ N/	☐ Local funds affected ☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: The adoption of this Rule is proposed to clarify the requirements for a pr	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other:  rivate real estate school bulletin.
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Melissa A. Vuotto	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Address: P.O. Box 17100	
Raleigh, NC 27619-7100	11 1V-+h)
Phone: 919-875-3700 ext. 142 E-Mail:	*If the fination has been in the state of th
melissa@ncrec.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Agency Contact, if any: Robert A Patchett	
Phone: 919-875-3700 ext. 133	Typed Name: Melissa A. Vuotto
	Title: Rule-making Coordinator  OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	0 7
-57.002	E OF EB
□ mag	
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes:	ADMIN H
Withdrawn by agency	<b>2</b> - 0
☐ Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	31 元



1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Real Estate Commis	ssion			
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 58H .0206 - Approval of Textbooks				
3. Action:				
S. Action:  □ ADOPTION □ AMENDMENT □ REPEAL	READOPTION			
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative	e review?		
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:			
⊠ No	⊠ No			
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:				
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2016 Link to Agency notice: www.ncrec.gov Hearing on: December 14, 2016 Adoption by Agency on: January 18, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:				
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):			
	State funds affected			
Yes	Environmental permitting of DOT at	ffected and		
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Trans			
constitution and required city authority.	Local funds affected	0.000		
⊠ No	☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000 ☐ Approved by OSBM	0,000)		
	No fiscal note required			
	□ Legislation enacted by the General A         Cite Session Law:     □ Petition for rule-making     □ Other:  process and requirements.	ssembly		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Melissa A. Vuotto	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-ma	aking Coor	rdinator:	1
Address: P.O. Box 17100		many Cour	300000	
Raleigh, NC 27619-7100	1/11/2010	_		
Phone: 919-875-3700 ext. 142 E-Mail:	*If this function has been delegated (reass	ion od wor	cuent to	-
melissa@ncrec.gov	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the dele			m.
Agency Contact, if any: Robert A. Patchett		1,1,1	-1-1	
Phone: 919-875-3700 ext. 133	Typed Name: Melissa A. Vuotto	유	8	T
E-Mail: rob@ncrec.gov	Title: Rule-making Coordinator	AD	1	
Action taken:	O OAH USE ONLY	N		T
retion taxes.		HEARINGS		0
		2	=	
RRC extended period of review:		=	1: 4	
RRC determined substantial changes:		88	UT	
☐ Withdrawn by agency ☐ Subject to Legislative Review				
Other:				



1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Real Estate Commis	ssion			
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 58H .0207 - School Advertising and Recruitment Act	ivities			
3. Action:  ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	- Consequence			
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☒ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legisl ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☒ No	ative review?		
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:				
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2016 Link to Agency notice: www.ncrec.gov Hearing on: December 14, 2016 Adoption by Agency on: January 18, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:				
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply)	:		
<ul> <li>Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on:         Consultation not required. Cite authority:</li> <li>No</li> </ul>	State funds affected     Environmental permitting of DO' analysis submitted to Board of To Local funds affected     Substantial economic impact (≥\$1 Approved by OSBM     No fiscal note required	ransportation		1
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: The adoption of this Rule is proposed to clarify school advertising and	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Cite Session Law: ☐ Petition for rule-making ☐ Other: recruitment activities.	al Assembly		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Melissa A. Vuotto Address: P.O. Box 17100 Raleigh, NC 27619-7100 Phone: 919-875-3700 ext. 142 E-Mail: melissa@ncrec.gov Agency Contact, if any: Robert A. Patchett Phone: 919-875-3700 ext. 133 E-Mail: rob@ncrec.gov	*If this function has been delegated (re G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the Typed Name: Melissa A. Vuotto Title: Rule-making Coordinator	eassigned) pur	suant to	
	D OAH USE ONLY	픙	2017	
Action taken:		111		
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		OF ADMIN HEARING	FEB -1 AM II: "	FILED
Daymanan	t Pula 0400 _ 10/2015	SS	5	



2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 2. INGAC 58H 2028 - Freilenasing and Positicensing Course Scheduling and Notification 3. Action: 3. Action: 4. Rule exempt from RRC review? 5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? 7. Yes. Cite authority: 8. No 8. Notice for Proposed Rule: 8. Notice Required 9. Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2016 9. Link to Agency unition vince: wow.none.gov 9. Hearing on: December 14, 2017 9. More to not required under G.S.: 9. Adoption by Agency on: January 18, 2017 9. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) 9. Rule stablished on the fee fee fee fee fee fee fee fee fee f	1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Real Estate Commi	ission			
3. Action:	2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):	Scheduling and Notification			
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  Yes. Cite authority:  No  Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2016 Link to Agency notice: www.nore.gov Hearing on: December 14, 2016 Adoption by Agency on: January 16, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: January 16, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: January 16, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: January 16, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:  Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  No  State funds affected Invited in the submitted to Boat of Transportation Consultation not required. Cite authority:  No  9. REASON FOR ACTION  10. Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: Petition for rule-making Other:  10. Rule-making Coordinator: Melissa A. Vuotto Address: Po. Box 17100  10. Rule-making Coordinator: Melissa A. Vuotto Address: Po. Box 17100  11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  Action taken:  RRC AND OAH USE ONLY  Action taken:  RRC Cextended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review    Withdrawn by agency   Withdrawn by agency   Withdrawn by agency   Subject to Legislative Review   Other:		Scheduling and Notification		_	
Yes. Cite authority:   Yes. Cite authority:   No   No   No   No   No   No   No   N		READOPTION			
No		그리 집에 가는 그렇게 되었다. 그리스 아이들이 되었다. 그렇게 살아 있는 것이 없어 있다면 하는 것이 없어서 바다.	slative review?	0	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:    Notice Required   Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2016   Link to Agency notice: www.nonec.gov   Hearing on: December 14, 2016   Adoption by Agency on: January 18, 2017   Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: January 18, 2017   Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: January 18, 2017   Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: January 18, 2017   Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: January 18, 2017   State funds affected   Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation   Local funds affected   Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation   Local funds affected   Substantial economic impact (\$\geqs\$1,000,000)   Approved by OSBM   No fiscal note required   Post of the State funds affected   Substantial economic impact (\$\geqs\$1,000,000)   Approved by OSBM   No fiscal note required   Post of the State funds affected   Substantial economic impact (\$\geqs\$1,000,000)   Approved by OSBM   No fiscal note required   Post of the State funds affected   Substantial economic impact (\$\geqs\$1,000,000)   Approved by OSBM   No fiscal note required   Post of the State funds affected   Substantial economic impact (\$\geqs\$1,000,000)   Post of the General Assembly   Cite Session Law:   Cite Session Law:   Pedical for rule-making   Post of the General Assembly   P					
Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2016   Link to Agency notice: www.norec.gov   Hearing on: December 14, 2016   Adoption by Agency on: January 18, 2017   Notice not required under G.S.:   Adoption by Agency on: January 18, 2017   Notice not required under G.S.:   Adoption by Agency on: State funds affected   Check all that apply):   Yes	⊠ No	⊠ No			
Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2016 Link to Agency on: January 18, 2017   Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: January 18, 2017   Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: January 18, 2017   Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: January 18, 2017   Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:   No	6. Notice for Proposed Rule:				
Yes   Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:   State funds affected   Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation   Local funds affected   Substantial economic impact (≥51,000,000)   Approved by OSBM   No fiscal note required   P. REASON FOR ACTION	Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2016 Link to Agency notice: www.ncrec.gov Hearing on: December 14, 2016 Adoption by Agency on: January 18, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.:				
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  No    Consultation not required. Cite authority:	7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply	y):		
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  No    Consultation not required. Cite authority:	□ Vos				
Consultation not required. Cite authority:    Account or consultation not required. Cite authority:   Local funds affected   Local funds affected   Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)   Approved by OSBM   No fiscal note required			OT affected and	d	
Local funds affected   Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)   Approved by OSBM   No fiscal note required	Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of T	<b>Fransportation</b>		
Approved by OSBM   No fiscal note required			1 000 000		
9. REASON FOR ACTION  9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:    Agency	⊠ No	Approved by OSBM	51,000,000)		
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:    Agency		No fiscal note required			
Address: p.O. Box 17100 Raleigh, NC 27619-7100 Phone: 919-875-3700 ext. 142 E-Mail: melissa@ncrec.gov Agency Contact, if any: Robert A. Patchett Phone: 919-875-3700 ext. 133 E-Mail: rob@ncrec.gov  RRC AND OAH USE ONLY  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		Cite Session Law:  Petition for rule-making  Other:	require schools t	to notify th	е
Raleigh, NC 27619-7100 Phone: 919-875-3700 ext. 142  E-Mail: melissa@ncrec.gov Agency Contact, if any: Robert A. Patchett Phone: 919-875-3700 ext. 133 E-Mail: rob@ncrec.gov  RRC AND OAH USE ONLY  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other: Other:	10. Rule-making Coordinator: Melissa A. Vuotto	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Ru	le-making Coo	rdinator	;
Phone: 919-875-3700 ext. 142  E-Mail:     melissa@ncrec.gov     Agency Contact, if any: Robert A. Patchett Phone: 919-875-3700 ext. 133  E-Mail: rob@ncrec.gov  Action taken:  RRC extended period of review:     RRC determined substantial changes:     Withdrawn by agency     Subject to Legislative Review     Other:		11 110 11			
E-Mail: melissa@ncrec.gov Agency Contact, if any: Robert A. Patchett Phone: 919-875-3700 ext. 133 E-Mail: rob@ncrec.gov  Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Melissa A. Vuotto Title: Rule-making Coordinator  RRC AND OAH USE ONLY  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  **If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  **Typed Name: Melissa A. Vuotto Title: Rule-making Coordinator  **RRC AND OAH USE ONLY  OTHER RRC extended period of review:  OTHER RRC ex		MIVINDO			
Melissa@ncrec.gov Agency Contact, if any: Robert A. Patchett Phone: 919-875-3700 ext. 133 E-Mail: rob@ncrec.gov  RRC AND OAH USE ONLY  Action taken:  RRC extended period of review:  RRC determined substantial changes:  Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review  Other:  G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Melissa A. Vuotto Title: Rule-making Coordinator  RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	E-Mail:	*If this function has been delegated (1	eassigned) pur	suant to	6
Phone: 919-875-3700 ext. 133  E-Mail: rob@ncrec.gov  Title: Rule-making Coordinator  RRC AND OAH USE ONLY  Action taken:  RRC extended period of review:  RRC determined substantial changes:  Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the	delegation wit	h this fo	rm.
E-Mail: rob@ncrec.gov  RRC AND OAH USE ONLY  Action taken:  RRC extended period of review:  RRC determined substantial changes:  Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	Phone: 919-875-3700 ext 133	Typed Name: Melissa A. Vuotto	0		
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY  Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		Title: Rule-making Coordinator	丑	22	
Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:			8		
RRC extended period of review:  RRC determined substantial changes:  Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	Action taken:		유	83	TI
□ RRC extended period of review: □ RRC determined substantial changes: □ Withdrawn by agency □ Subject to Legislative Review □ Other:			A		=
RRC determined substantial changes:  Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:			=	_	in
☐ Withdrawn by agency ☐ Subject to Legislative Review ☐ Other:	RRC determined substantial changes:		7	1	
Other:			1	=	
G V			22	**	
			GS	VI	



1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Real Estate Commis	ssion
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 58H .0209 - Prelicensing and Postlicensing Course I	
3. Action:	
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☐ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☒ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2016 Link to Agency notice: www.ncrec.gov Hearing on: December 14, 2016 Adoption by Agency on: January 18, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
<ul> <li>Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on:         Consultation not required. Cite authority:     </li> <li>No</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation</li> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> </ul>
	☐ Approved by OSBM  ☑ No fiscal note required
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain:  The adoption of this Rule is proposed to clarify student enrollment requ	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other:
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Melissa A. Vuotto Address: P.O. Box 17100 Raleigh, NC 27619-7100 Phone: 919-875-3700 ext. 142	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
E-Mail:	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
melissa@ncrec.gov Agency Contact, if any: Robert A. Patchett	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone: 919-875-3700 ext. 133	Typed Name, Melissa A. Vuotto
E-Mail: rob@ncrec.gov	
	O OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency	DOAH USE ONLY  HINGS  HINGS  HINGS  HINGS  HINGS  HINGS  HINGS
Subject to Legislative Review Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Real Estate Commis	sion
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 58H .0210 - Prelicensing and Postlicensing Course C	Completion Standards
3. Action:  ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	Test and a state of the state o
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☒ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?  Yes. Cite authority:  No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2016 Link to Agency notice: www.ncrec.gov Hearing on: December 14, 2016 Adoption by Agency on: January 18, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
☐ Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  ☑ No	State funds affected  Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation  Local funds affected  Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)  Approved by OSBM
	☐ Approved by OSBM
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: The adoption of this Rule is proposed to clarify the requirements to con	DN FOR ACTION  Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other:  plete a Prelicensing or Postlicensing course.
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Melissa A. Vuotto Address: P.O. Box 17100 Raleigh, NC 27619-7100 Phone: 919-875-3700 ext. 142	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
E-Mail: melissa@ncrec.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Agency Contact, if any: Robert A. Patchett Phone: 919-875-3700 ext. 133	Typed Name: Melissa A. Vuotto Title: Rule-making Coordinator
E-Mail: rob@ncrec.gov	
Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review	OF ADMIN HEARING
Other:	5 V



1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Real Estate Commis	sion
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 58H .0211 - Prelicensing and Postlicensing Roster R	leporting
3. Action:  ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
	E3.10
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
<ul> <li>Notice Required         Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2016         Link to Agency notice: www.ncrec.gov         Hearing on: December 14, 2016         Adoption by Agency on: January 18, 2017         </li> <li>Notice not required under G.S.:</li> <li>Adoption by Agency on:</li> </ul>	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
	☐ State funds affected
Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation
Community in the requirement of the summer.	Local funds affected
⊠ No	☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) ☐ Approved by OSBM
722	<ul> <li>☑ Approved by OSBM</li> <li>☑ No fiscal note required</li> </ul>
	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: The adoption of this Rule is proposed to clarify roster reporting require	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other:  ments for Prelicensing and Postlicensing courses.
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Melissa A. Vuotto	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Address: P.O. Box 17100	
Raleigh, NC 27619-7100	MelVoath
Phone: 919-875-3700 ext. 142	Mar Vario
E-Mail:	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
melissa@ncrec.gov	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Agency Contact, if any: Robert A. Patchett	Typed Name: Melissa A. Vuotto
Phone: 919-875-3700 ext. 133 E-Mail: rob@ncrec.gov	Title: Rule-making Coordinator
	Title: Rule-making Coordinator  D OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	20 - F
	-I A
	N. A.
RRC extended period of review:	m =
RRC determined substantial changes:	AR III
☐ Withdrawn by agency ☐ Subject to Legislative Review	HEARING
Other:	GS 6



1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Real Estate Commi	ission
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 58H .0212 - School Records	
3. Action:  ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  Yes. Cite authority:  No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?  Yes. Cite authority:  No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2016 Link to Agency notice: www.ncrec.gov Hearing on: December 14, 2016 Adoption by Agency on: January 18, 2017  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
<ul> <li>Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on:         Consultation not required. Cite authority:     </li> <li>✓ No</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation</li> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> </ul>
	■ Approved by Coshin ■ No fiscal note required
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: The adoption of this Rule is proposed to clarify the records schools at	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: re required to retain for three years.
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Melissa A. Vuotto Address: P.O. Box 17100 Raleigh, NC 27619-7100	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Phone: 919-875-3700 ext. 142 E-Mail: melissa@ncrec.gov Agency Contact, if any: Robert A. Patchett Phone: 919-875-3700 ext. 133 E-Mail: rob@ncrec.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Melissa A. Vuotto
	ID OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	ADMIN HEARINGS



1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Real Estate Commi	ssion
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):	
21 NCAC 58H .0213 - Evaluations of Instructor Performance	
3. Action:	READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	4
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2016 Link to Agency notice: www.ncrec.gov Hearing on: December 14, 2016 Adoption by Agency on: January 18, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
☐ Yes	☐ State funds affected
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation  Local funds affected
⊠ No	☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
△ 140	Approved by OSBM
	☑ No fiscal note required
Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: The adoption of this Rule is proposed to require student evaluations of comments, a change was made on line 5 that eliminates the requirement that permits school directors who are also instructors may be, upon with the court of the court	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other:  f instructors and submit a summary report to the Commission. Due to public ent for mid-course instructor evaluations in Postlicensing courses and on line 22 ritten request, evaluated by a Commission-approved monitor.
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Melissa A. Vuotto	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Address: P.O. Box 17100 Raleigh, NC 27619-7100	1/11/21/
Phone: 919-875-3700 ext. 142	Milliatto
E-Mail:	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
melissa@ncrec.gov	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Agency Contact, if any: Robert A. Patchett Phone: 919-875-3700 ext. 133	Typed Name: Melissa A. Vuotto
E-Mail: rob@ncrec.gov	Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC ANI	D OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	2017 FEB -1 A DEFICE OF ADMIN
	2017 FFICE
☐ RRC extended period of review:	E OF
RRC determined substantial changes:	F/B
Withdrawn by agency	5 - 5
Subject to Legislative Review Other:	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·



1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Real Estate Commiss	sion			
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 58H .0214 - Expiration and Renewal of a School Appr	roval or License			
3. Action:	☐ READOPTION			
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☒ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislativ ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☐ No	e review?		
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e			٦
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2016 Link to Agency notice: www.ncrec.gov Hearing on: December 14, 2016 Adoption by Agency on: January 18, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:				
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):			
<ul> <li>✓ Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on: 10/21/16         Consultation not required. Cite authority:         No     </li> </ul>	State funds affected  Environmental permitting of DOT af analysis submitted to Board of Trans  Local funds affected  Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000  Approved by OSBM  No fiscal note required	sportation		
0 DEACO	ON FOR ACTION	-		-
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: The adoption of this Rule is proposed to clarify the renewal process for	Legislation enacted by the General A Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other:  public and private real estate schools.	ssembly		
Address: P.O. Box 17100 Raleigh, NC 27619-7100	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-m	aking Coord	inator:	
Phone: 919-875-3700 ext. 142 E-Mail:	*If this function has been delegated (reass	igned) pursu	ant to	1
melissa@ncrec.gov	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the dele			
Agency Contact, if any: Robert A. Patchett Phone: 919-875-3700 ext. 133	Typed Name: Melissa A. Vuotto	0		
	Title: Rule-making Coordinator	유	201	
	OAH USE ONLY	R		
Action taken:		유	EB	-
☐ RRC extended period of review: ☐ RRC determined substantial changes: ☐ Withdrawn by agency ☐ Subject to Legislative Review ☐ Other:		ADMIN HEARIN	-1 AM 11: 46	ILED
	Contract Contract	G.	0	



1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Real Estate Comm	ission			_
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):	A CONTRACTOR OF STATE			
21 NCAC 58H .0215 - Denial, Withdrawal, or Termination of S	School Approval or License			
3. Action:	DE A DORTION			
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	L READOPTION  5. Rule automatically subject to legis	lative review?		
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:			
⊠ No	⊠ No			
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:				
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2016 Link to Agency notice: www.ncrec.gov Hearing on: December 14, 2016 Adoption by Agency on: January 18, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:				
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply	):		
Yes	☐ State funds affected			
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ Environmental permitting of DO			
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of T	ransportation		
	<ul><li>□ Local funds affected</li><li>□ Substantial economic impact (≥\$</li></ul>	1 000 000)		
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM	1,000,000)		
	No fiscal note required			
Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: The adoption of this Rule is proposed to clarify when a public or priva A change was made to Paragraph (b) of this Rule to reflect actual broownership.	Petition for rule-making Other:  Ite real estate school approval or license may be okerage practices and to align with real estate firm	denied, withdraw n requirements w	n, or term hen trans	inated. ferring
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Melissa A. Vuotto	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rul	e-making Coo	rdinator	r:
Address: P.O. Box 17100	1/11011			
Raleigh, NC 27619-7100	1111/-41			
Phone: 919-875-3700 ext. 142 E-Mail:	*If this function has been delegated (r	oossigned) pur	remant to	_
melissa@ncrec.gov	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the			
Agency Contact, if any: Robert A. Patchett		THE STATE OF THE PARTY.	ar carro ro	
Phone: 919-875-3700 ext. 133	Typed Name: Melissa A. Vuotto	OFFIC	2017	
E-Mail: rob@ncrec.gov	Title: Rule-making Coordinator		7	
Action taken:	D OAH USE ONLY	m	EB	_
CALMON LARGIN		OF A		FILE
		9	1	
RRC extended period of review:		=	-	
RRC determined substantial changes:		工	=	_
☐ Withdrawn by agency ☐ Subject to Legislative Review		ADMIN HEARIN	=	
Other:		2	W 11: 40	
		60	0	



1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Real Estate Commis	sion		
<ol> <li>Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</li> <li>NCAC 58H .0301 - Prelicensing, Postlicensing, and Update</li> </ol>	Course Instructor Approval		
3. Action:  ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	READOPTION		
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  Yes. Cite authority:	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?  Yes. Cite authority:  No		
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:			-
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2016 Link to Agency notice: www.ncrec.gov Hearing on: December 14, 2016 Adoption by Agency on: January 18, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:			
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):		
<ul> <li>Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on:         Consultation not required. Cite authority:</li> <li>No</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>Environmental permitting of DOT affected an analysis submitted to Board of Transportation</li> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> </ul>		
☑ 140	☐ Approved by OSBM ☐ No fiscal note required		
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: The adoption of this Rule is proposed to clarify the types of courses an	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: ☐ Petition for rule-making ☐ Other:  approved instructor may teach.		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Melissa A. Vuotto	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Co	ordinator:	
Address: P.O. Box 17100 Raleigh, NC 27619-7100  Phone: 919-875-3700 ext. 142  E-Mail:	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) by		21
melissa@ncrec.gov	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation wi	th this form	n.
Agency Contact, if any: Robert A. Patchett Phone: 919-875-3700 ext. 133	Typed Name: Melissa A. Vuotto		71
E-Mail: rob@ncrec.gov	Title: Bule-making Coordinator		=
RRC ANI	O OAH USE ONLY		Ш
Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review	N HEARINGS	AM 11: 46	0
Other:			



1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Real Estate Commi	ssion			
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 58H .0302 - Application and Criteria for Original Pre		nstructor Appro	oval	
3. Action:				
<b>△</b> ADOPTION	READOPTION  5. Rule automatically subject to legisla	tivo rovious?		-
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	iive review.		
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:				7
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2016 Link to Agency notice: www.ncrec.gov Hearing on: December 14, 2016 Adoption by Agency on: January 18, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:				
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):			
<ul> <li>Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on:         Consultation not required. Cite authority:     </li> <li>✓ No</li> </ul>	State funds affected     Environmental permitting of DOT analysis submitted to Board of Tra     Local funds affected     Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,	insportation		
=. 10	☐ Approved by OSBM ☑ No fiscal note required			
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:    Agency	two years. A change to line 32 was made that red line 6 on page 2 that clarifies that the Update Instr	it, a change to linuces the block o	of a single topic	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Melissa A. Vuotto	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-	making Coor	dinator:	-
Address: P.O. Box 17100 Raleigh, NC 27619-7100  Phone: 919-875-3700 ext. 142  E-Mail: melissa@ncrec.gov	*If this function has been delegated (rea G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the de	assigned) purs	suant to	1
Agency Contact, if any: Robert A. Patchett		elegation with	tills for in.	1
Phone: 919-875-3700 ext. 133	Typed Name: Melissa A. Vuotto	97	2	
E-Mail: rob@ncrec.gov	Title: Rule-making Coordinator	0	2017	_
Action taken:	D OAH USE ONLY	m	7	
* AND THE PROPERTY OF THE PROP		유	8	T
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review		E OF ADMIN HEAR!	-1 MM 11:	FILED
Other:		골		



1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Real Estate Commis-	sion	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 58H .0303 - Denial or Withdrawal of Instructor Approx	val	
3. Action:		
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL		
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	-
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2016 Link to Agency notice: www.ncrec.gov Hearing on: December 14, 2016 Adoption by Agency on: January 18, 2017  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
Control of the second state of the second state of the second second second second second second second second	State funds affected	
☐ Yes	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	☐ Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	(1)
△ 140	Approved by OSBM	
	➤ No fiscal note required	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: The adoption of this Rule is proposed to clarify when an instructor may	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other:  be denied approval or when approval may be withdrawn.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Melissa A. Vuotto	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coord	linator:
Address: P.O. Box 17100	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	editorii.
Raleigh, NC 27619-7100	1/1/6.01/2	
Phone: 919-875-3700 ext. 142	Mulliatto	
E-Mail:	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursu	ant to
melissa@ncrec.gov	G.S. 143B <sup>1</sup> 10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with	ms form.
Agency Contact, if any: Robert A. Patchett Phone: 919-875-3700 ext. 133	Typed Name: Melissa A. Vuotto	T 55
E-Mail: rob@ncrec.gov		σ <b>π</b>
	D OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	-7	Ш
FOR MAIN ALTERNATION	MIN HEARINGS	₹ 0
	70	=
RRC extended period of review:	그 그	
RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency	G	16
Subject to Legislative Review	S	
Other:		



1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Real Estate Commi	ssion
<ol> <li>Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</li> <li>NCAC 58H .0304 - Instructor Conduct and Performance</li> </ol>	
3. Action:	READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☒ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☒ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2016 Link to Agency notice: www.ncrec.gov Hearing on: December 14, 2016 Adoption by Agency on: January 18, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
<ul> <li>Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on:         Consultation not required. Cite authority:</li> <li>No</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation</li> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> </ul>
	▼ No fiscal note required
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: The adoption of this Rule is proposed to clarify an approved instructor	□ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: □ Petition for rule-making □ Other: r's conduct and performance during class sessions.
10 Dule making Coordinatory Molines A Visate	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Melissa A. Vuotto Address: P.O. Box 17100 Raleigh, NC 27619-7100 Phone: 919-875-3700 ext. 142 E-Mail: melissa@ncrec.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Agency Contact, if any: Robert A. Patchett Phone: 919-875-3700 ext. 133	Typed Name: Melissa A. Vuotto
E-Mail: rob@ncrec.gov	Title: Rule-making Coordinator
	ID OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	FILED  OF ADMIN HEARIN



1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Real Estate Commission	sion
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 58H .0305 - Digital Video Recordings	
3. Action:	READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☐ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☑ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2016 Link to Agency notice: www.ncrec.gov Hearing on: December 14, 2016 Adoption by Agency on: January 18, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
<ul> <li>Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on:         Consultation not required. Cite authority:</li> <li>No</li> </ul>	State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required
0 DEAS	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: The adoption of this Rule is proposed to clarify digital video recording in	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: ☐ Petition for rule-making ☐ Other:
10 Dula making Coordinatory Maliaga A Viretta	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Melissa A. Vuotto Address: P.O. Box 17100 Raleigh, NC 27619-7100  Phone: 919-875-3700 ext. 142  E-Mail: melissa@ncrec.gov Agency Contact, if any: Robert A. Patchett Phone: 919-875-3700 ext. 133  E-Mail: rob@ncrec.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Melissa A. Vuotto Title: Rule-making Coordinator
	OAH USE UNLY
Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	FILED  EB -1 AM II: 44  OF ADMIN HEARING



1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Real Estate Commis	ssion
<ol> <li>Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</li> <li>NCAC 58H .0306 - Renewal and Expiration of Instructor Ap</li> </ol>	pproval
3. Action:  ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☒ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☒ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2016 Link to Agency notice: www.ncrec.gov Hearing on: December 14, 2016 Adoption by Agency on: January 18, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
<ul> <li>Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on:         Consultation not required. Cite authority:</li> <li>No</li> </ul>	State funds affected  Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation  Local funds affected  Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	☐ Approved by OSBM  ☑ No fiscal note required
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: The adoption of this Rule is proposed to clarify the renewal process fo Instructor Seminar as a real estate instructor education program to align.	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other:  or approved instructors. A change to line 17 removes the Commission's Update gn with the change made to 21 NCAC 58H .0302.
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Melissa A. Vuotto	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Address: P.O. Box 17100 Raleigh, NC 27619-7100  Phone: 919-875-3700 ext. 142	M. Wath 9 2
E-Mail:	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
melissa@ncrec.gov Agency Contact, if any: Robert A. Patchett	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone: 919-875-3700 ext. 133	Typed Name: Wellssa A. Vuollo
E-Mail: rob@ncrec.gov	Title: Rule-making Coordinator
Action taken:	D OAH USE ONLY
☐ RRC extended period of review: ☐ RRC determined substantial changes: ☐ Withdrawn by agency ☐ Subject to Legislative Review	D OAH USE ONLY  M HEARINGS  AM 11: 46
Other:	



1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Real Estate Commis	sion
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 58H .0401 - Applicability	
3. Action:	
■ ADOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2016 Link to Agency notice: www.ncrec.gov Hearing on: December 14, 2016 Adoption by Agency on: January 18, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
	State funds affected
Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation
	☐ Local funds affected☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM
	▼ No fiscal note required
	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: ☐ Petition for rule-making ☐ Other:  lies to continuing education.
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Melissa A. Vuotto	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Address: P.O. Box 17100	
Raleigh, NC 27619-7100	1/1/200 8 -
Phone: 919-875-3700 ext. 142 E-Mail:	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
melissa@ncrec.gov	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Agency Contact, if any: Robert A. Patchett	
Phone: 919-875-3700 ext. 133	Typed Name: Melissa A. Vuotto
E-Mail; rob@ncrec.gov	Title: Nois-making Cooldinator
Action taken:	O OAH USE ONLY
Action taken.	黄 =
	HEARINGS
RRC extended period of review:	86 6
RRC determined substantial changes:	ÇO.
☐ Withdrawn by agency ☐ Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	



1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Real Estate Commi	ission
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):	
21 NCAC 58H .0402 - Application for Original Approval of Cor 3. Action:	ntinuing Education Sponsor
S. ACTION:  ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2016 Link to Agency notice: www.ncrec.gov Hearing on: December 14, 2016 Adoption by Agency on: January 18, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
☐ Yes	☐ State funds affected
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation  Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
Z 140	Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain:  The adoption of this Rule is proposed to clarify the requirements for or	□ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly     Cite Session Law:     □ Petition for rule-making     □ Other:  riginal approval as a CE Sponsor.
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Melissa A. Vuotto	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Address: P.O. Box 17100	
Raleigh, NC 27619-7100	Mallinto
Phone: 919-875-3700 ext. 142 E-Mail:	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
melissa@ncrec.gov	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Agency Contact, if any: Robert A. Patchett	Maliera A Vijetta
Phone: 919-875-3700 ext. 133 E-Mail: rob@ncrec.gov	Typed Name: Melissa A. Vuotto Title: Rule-making Coordinator
	Title: Hale making cooldinator
Action taken:	¥ - <u>U</u>
	DOAH USE ONLY  AM II: 46
RRC extended period of review:	EAR =
RRC determined substantial changes:	RING #6
Withdrawn by agency	165
Subject to Legislative Review Other:	45
~	



1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Real Estate Commis	sion			
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 58H .0403 - Continuing Education Coordinator				
3. Action:  ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	READOPTION			
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☒ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative  Yes. Cite authority:  No	review?		
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:				
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2016 Link to Agency notice: www.ncrec.gov Hearing on: December 14, 2016 Adoption by Agency on: January 18, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:				
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):			
<ul> <li>Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on:         Consultation not required. Cite authority:</li> <li>№ No</li> </ul>	State funds affected     Environmental permitting of DOT aff analysis submitted to Board of Transp     Local funds affected     Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000     Approved by OSBM     No fiscal note required	portation		
	☐ Legislation enacted by the General As Cite Session Law: ☐ Petition for rule-making ☐ Other: esponsibilities. A change to line 12 was made to clarify		lpdate Insi	ructor
10 Th Jan Lin Chan Linds Malling A Wash	11 C:	liiva Caa		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Melissa A. Vuotto Address: P.O. Box 17100 Raleigh, NC 27619-7100 Phone: 919-875-3700 ext. 142 E-Mail: melissa@ncrec.gov Agency Contact, if any: Robert A. Patchett	*If this function has been delegated (reassi G.S. 143B-40(a), submit a copy of the delegated	gned) pu	rsuant to	_
Phone: 919-875-3700 ext. 133	Typed Name: Melissa A. Vuotto	유	8	工
E-Mail: rob@ncrec.gov	Title: Rule-making Coordinator	A	1	
Action taken:	D OAH USE ONLY	=	>	m
RRC extended period of review:  RRC determined substantial changes:  Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		MIN HEARINGS	W 11: 46	,

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Real Estate Commiss	ion		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 58H .0404 - Renewal of Sponsor Approval			
3. Action:  ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	☐ READOPTION		
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☒ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative revie  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☒ No	ew?	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:			
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2016 Link to Agency notice: www.ncrec.gov Hearing on: December 14, 2016 Adoption by Agency on: January 18, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:			
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):		
<ul> <li>Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on: 10/21/16         Consultation not required. Cite authority:</li> <li>         №     </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>Environmental permitting of DOT affected analysis submitted to Board of Transportat</li> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> <li>No fiscal note required</li> </ul>		
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: The adoption of this Rule is proposed to clarify the renewal process for the state of the sta	ON FOR ACTION  Legislation enacted by the General Assemb Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other:  CE Sponsors.	ly	
10 Dule making Coordinatory Malices A Vuette	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making	Caardinata	
Address: P.O. Box 17100 Raleigh, NC 27619-7100  Phone: 919-875-3700 ext. 142  E-Mail: melissa@ncrec.gov  Agency Contact if any: Rebert A Ratchett	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation Typed Name: Melissa A. Vuotto	purstant t	o orm.
E-Mail: rob@ncrec.gov	Title: Rule-making Coordinator		11
	OAH USE ONLY	_	-
Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	IN HEARINGS	M II: 46	•



1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Real Estate Commi	ission
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):	lood.
21 NCAC 58H .0405 - Denial or Withdrawal of Sponsor Appro	ival
3. Action:	L  READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
	15.77
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2016 Link to Agency notice: www.ncrec.gov	
Hearing on: December 14, 2016	
Adoption by Agency on: January 18, 2017	
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
Yes	☐ State funds affected
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation
	☐ Local funds affected ☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM
	■ No fiscal note required
O DE A	SON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	SON FOR ACTION
Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:
9B. Explain:	he devied conveyed as when conveyed may be with drawin. A change was made to
	be denied approval or when approval may be withdrawn. A change was made to balign with real estate firm requirements when transferring ownership.
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Melissa A. Vuotto	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Address: P.O. Box 17100	11. Signature of Agency flead of Rule-maxing Coordinator.
Raleigh, NC 27619-7100	1/11/04/
Phone: 919-875-3700 ext. 142	Milliatio
E-Mail:	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
melissa@ncrec.gov Agency Contact, if any: Robert A. Patchett	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone: 919-875-3700 ext. 133	Typed Name: Melissa A. Vuotto
E-Mail: rob@ncrec.gov	Title: Rule-making Coordinator
Action taken:	ADMIN HEARINGS
	2 - 0
RRC extended period of review:	王三
RRC determined substantial changes:	AM II:
Withdrawn by agency	NG 46
☐ Subject to Legislative Review	68
Other:	M



1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Real Estate Commiss	ion			-
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 58H .0406 - Approval and Renewal of Elective Course				
3. Action:    ADOPTION   AMENDMENT   REPEAL	READOPTION			
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  Yes. Cite authority:	5. Rule automatically subject to legis Yes. Cite authority: No	lative review?		
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:				
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2016 Link to Agency notice: www.ncrec.gov Hearing on: December 14, 2016 Adoption by Agency on: January 18, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:				
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply  State funds affected  Environmental permitting of DO analysis submitted to Board of T  Local funds affected  Substantial economic impact (≥\$  Approved by OSBM  No fiscal note required	T affected and ransportation		
9. REASO	N FOR ACTION			
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: The adoption of this Rule is proposed to clarify the approval and renewa	Legislation enacted by the General Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other:  process of elective courses.	ral Assembly		
Address: P.O. Box 17100 Raleigh, NC 27619-7100 Phone: 919-875-3700 ext. 142	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Ru  *If this function has been delegated (1)			
	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the	delegation wit	h this fo	rm.
Agency Contact, if any: Robert A. Patchett Phone: 919-875-3700 ext. 133 E-Mail: rob@ncrec.gov	Typed Name: Melissa A. Vuotto Title: Rule-making Coordinator	97	21	
	OAH USE ONLY	0	2017	
Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review		E OF ADMIN HEARIN	FEB -1 AM II:	FILED
Other:		RINGS GS	16	



1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Real Estate Commis	ssion		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 58H .0407 - Continuing Education Elective Course F	Paguiramenta		
3. Action:	requirements		
□ ADOPTION    □ AMENDMENT    □ REPEAL	READOPTION		
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative	e review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:		
⊠ No	⊠ No		
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:			
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2016 Link to Agency notice: www.ncrec.gov Hearing on: December 14, 2016 Adoption by Agency on: January 18, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:			
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):		
П.	State funds affected		
Yes	☐ Environmental permitting of DOT af	fected and	
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Trans	portation	
Consultation not required. Cite authority.	Local funds affected	0.000	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000	),000)	
	☐ Approved by OSBM  ☐ No fiscal note required		
	ON FOR ACTION		
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: The adoption of this Rule is proposed to clarify the requirements for an	☐ Legislation enacted by the General A Cite Session Law: ☐ Petition for rule-making ☐ Other: ☐ elective course to be approved by the Commission.		
	Take of the Day		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Melissa A. Vuotto	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-ma	aking Coordinator	r:
Address: P.O. Box 17100 Raleigh, NC 27619-7100	1/11/11/11	0	
Phone: 919-875-3700 ext. 142	Mallowell	E E	
E-Mail:	*If this function has been delegated (reass	igned) pursuant to	1
melissa@ncrec.gov	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the dele		rm.
Agency Contact, if any: Robert A. Patchett	Typed Name: Melissa A. Vuotto	유명	71
Phone: 919-875-3700 ext. 133 E-Mail: rob@ncrec.gov	Title: Rule-making Coordinator	8 1	F
	D OAH USE ONLY	ADMIN A	100
Action taken:		工艺	
		M II: 46 HEARINGS	
		2 4	
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes:		000	
Withdrawn by agency		0.2	
Subject to Legislative Review			
Other:			



1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Real Estate Commiss	ion
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):	
21 NCAC 58H .0408 - Commission Created Update Courses	
3. Action:  ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	☐ READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes, Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required     Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2016	V )
Link to Agency notice: www.ncrec.gov	
Hearing on: December 14, 2016	
Adoption by Agency on: January 18, 2017	
Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
	State funds affected
⊠ Yes	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and
Agency submitted request for consultation on: 10/21/16 Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation
Consultation not required. Cite authority.	Local funds affected
□ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	☐ Approved by OSBM ☐ No fiscal note required
A. WHILE	
9. REASO  9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	N FOR ACTION
Agency	Totalelation are stad by the Council Assembly
Court order / cite:	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:
9B. Explain:	
The adoption of this Rule is proposed to clarify how to obtain Update concern, a change to line 37 through line 3 of page 2 was made to clar	urse materials and who shall teach the Update Courses. Due to public ify modified Update courses when the subject matter addressed is not directly
applicable to the targeted group of brokers.	ny modified operate courses when the subject matter addressed is not directly
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Melissa A. Vuotto	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Address: P.O. Box 17100	
Raleigh, NC 27619-7100	1/11/2 4/1
Phone: 919-875-3700 ext. 142 E-Mail:	May vall
, ,	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Agency Contact, if any: Robert A Patchett	
Phone: 919-875-3700 ext. 133	Typed Name: Melissa A. Vuotto
E-Mail: rob@ncrec.gov	Title: Rule-making Coordinator
	OAH USE ONLY TO STATE OF THE ST
Action taken:	OAL OSE ONE
	FEB FEB
RRC extended period of review:	8 1 7
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	로 글
☐ Subject to Legislative Review ☐ Other:	FILED  OF ADMIN HEAR
2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	2 4



1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Real Estate Commi	ssion
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 58H .0409 - Records and Commission Review	
3. Action:	
■ ADOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2016 Link to Agency notice: www.ncrec.gov Hearing on: December 14, 2016 Adoption by Agency on: January 18, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
☐ Yes	☐ State funds affected
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation
	Local funds affected
⊠ No	☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) ☐ Approved by OSBM
	■ No fiscal note required
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: The adoption of this Rule is proposed to require sponsors to retain stu a continuing education course.	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other:  dent records for three years and admit any Commission representative to monitor
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Melissa A. Vuotto	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Address: P.O. Box 17100	
Raleigh, NC 27619-7100	11.116-04
Phone: 919-875-3700 ext. 142 E-Mail:	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
melissa@ncrec.gov	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Agency Contact, if any: Robert A. Patchett	
Phone: 919-875-3700 ext. 133	Typed Name: Melissa A. Vuotto
E-Mail: rob@ncrec.gov	Title: Rule-making Coordinator
Action taken:	D OAH USE ONLY
	N A
	市 二
RRC extended period of review:	ARI To
RRC determined substantial changes:	AM II: 46 MIN HEARINGS
☐ Withdrawn by agency ☐ Subject to Legislative Review	65
Other:	



1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Real Estate Comm	ission			
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):				
21 NCAC 58H .0410 - Continuing Education Course Scheduli 3. Action:	ing and Notification			
3. ACUOH:   X  ADOPTION   AMENDMENT   REPEAT	L READOPTION			
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legisla	tive review?	1	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:			
⊠ No	⊠ No			
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:				
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2016 Link to Agency notice: www.ncrec.gov Hearing on: December 14, 2016 Adoption by Agency on: January 18, 2017  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:				
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):			
☐ Yes	☐ State funds affected			
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ Environmental permitting of DOT		li'	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Tra	insportation		
⊠ No	☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,	000,000)		
△ 140	Approved by OSBM	V- 121/12		
	➤ No fiscal note required			
	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Cite Session Law: ☐ Petition for rule-making ☐ Other:  course schedules and to notify the Commission of a		ancellation	in
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Melissa A. Vuotto	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-	making Coo	rdinator	
Address: P.O. Box 17100		2		
Raleigh, NC 27619-7100	Mul Vorator)	프	2017	
Phone: 919-875-3700 ext. 142 E-Mail:	*If this function has been delegated (rea	Secionad Anne	cuant to	-
melissa@ncrec.gov	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the de			m.T
Agency Contact, if any: Robert A. Patchett			1	
Phone: 919-875-3700 ext. 133	Typed Name: Melissa A. Vuotto	=		Ш
E-Mail: rob@ncrec.gov	Title: Rule-making Coordinator  ND OAH USE ONLY	1	=	43
Action taken:	D OAH USE ONL!	ADMIN HEARINGS	=	-
		22		
Access to the contract of		93	0	
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes:		77.5		
Withdrawn by agency				
Subject to Legislative Review				
Other:				



1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Real Estate Commis	ssion			
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 58H .0411 - Continuing Education Course Attendance	20			
3. Action:	ce.			
□ AMENDMENT □ REPEAL				
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legisl	lative review?		
☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☒ No	Yes. Cite authority:			
	⊠ No			
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:				
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2016 Link to Agency notice: www.ncrec.gov Hearing on: December 14, 2016 Adoption by Agency on: January 18, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:				
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply	):		
☐ Yes	State funds affected			
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DO		Ü	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of T	ransportation		
⊠ No	☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$	1,000,000)		
△ 140	Approved by OSBM			
	■ No fiscal note required			
	SON FOR ACTION			
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the Gener	al Accombly		
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	at Assembly		
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making			
Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain:	Other:			
The adoption of this Rule is proposed to clarify course attendance req	uirements.			
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Melissa A. Vuotto	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rul	e-making Coo	rdinator	:
Address: P.O. Box 17100	1/1/2006			
Raleigh, NC 27619-7100 <b>Phone:</b> 919-875-3700 ext. 142	Mill with			
E-Mail:	*If this function has been delegated (r	eassigned) pur	suant to	
melissa@ncrec.gov	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the	delegation wit	h this fo	rm.
Agency Contact, if any: Robert A. Patchett Phone: 919-875-3700 ext. 133	Typed Name: Melissa A. Vuotto	_		
E-Mail: rob@ncrec.gov	Title: Rule-making Coordinator	SF SF	2017	
	D OAH USE ONLY	CE		
Action taken:		9	EB3	777
		2	1	=
RRC extended period of review:		×	_	FILED
RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency		=	2	mis.
Subject to Legislative Review		页	AM II:	
Other:		OF ADMIN HEARINGS		
	NAME OF TAXABLE	GS	6	



1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Real Estate Commi	ssion
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):	T. 1911.
21 NCAC 58H .0412 - Continuing Education Roster Reports a 3. Action:	nd Certificates
3. Action:  ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
<ul> <li>Notice Required         Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2016         Link to Agency notice: www.ncrec.gov         Hearing on: December 14, 2016         Adoption by Agency on: January 18, 2017     </li> <li>Notice not required under G.S.:</li> <li>Adoption by Agency on:</li> </ul>	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
V vos	☐ State funds affected
	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation
	☐ Local funds affected☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
□ No	Approved by OSBM
	☑ No fiscal note required
	SON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain:  The adoption of this Rule is proposed to clarify continuing education re	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other:  oster reports and course completion submissions and certificates.
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Melissa A. Vuotto	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Address: P.O. Box 17100	
Raleigh, NC 27619-7100	Milliatto
Phone: 919-875-3700 ext. 142	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
E-Mail: melissa@ncrec.gov	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Agency Contact, if any: Robert A. Patchett	
Phone: 919-875-3700 ext. 133	Typed Name: Melissa A. Vuotto
E-Mail: rob@ncrec.gov	Title: Rule-making Coordinator
	TH THE
Action taken:	FEB - I AM II: 46
	AL I
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	N A
Withdrawn by agency	THE AM
☐ Subject to Legislative Review ☐ Other:	₩ =



1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Real Estate Commi	ission
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):	
21 NCAC 58H .0413 - Continuing Education Course Cost, Cal	incellation, and Refunds
3. Action:	L READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2016 Link to Agency notice: www.ncrec.gov Hearing on: December 14, 2016 Adoption by Agency on: January 18, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
☐ Yes	☐ State funds affected
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation
	☐ Local funds affected ☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
No No	Approved by OSBM
	☑ No fiscal note required
Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: The adoption of this Rule is proposed to require continuing education students of any course cancellation, and to establish refund policies.	Petition for rule-making Other: sponsors to charge an all-inclusive cost to students, to provide notice to register
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Melissa A. Vuotto Address: P.O. Box 17100 Raleigh, NC 27619-7100 Phone: 919-875-3700 ext. 142	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
E-Mail:	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
melissa@ncrec.gov	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Agency Contact, if any: Robert A. Patchett Phone: 919-875-3700 ext. 133	Typed Name: Melissa A. Vuotto
E-Mail: rob@ncrec.gov	
RRC AN	Title: Rule-making Coordinator  D OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	C
	0 1
RRC extended period of review:	B -1
RRC determined substantial changes:	2 -
Withdrawn by agency	Z A
☐ Subject to Legislative Review ☐ Other:	H A
Omer.	EAR!
Permanen	ADMIN HEARINGS 47 at Rule 0400 – 10/2015



1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Real Estate Comm	ission			_
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):				
21 NCAC 58H .0414 - Advertising				
3. Action:	READOPTION			
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to leg	islative review	,7	
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	isiative review	•	
⊠ No	⊠ No			
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	1=			-
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2016 Link to Agency notice: www.ncrec.gov Hearing on: December 14, 2016 Adoption by Agency on: January 18, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:				
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that appl	y):		
□ v	State funds affected	177		
Yes	☐ Environmental permitting of D	OT affected as	nd	
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of	Transportatio	n	
Constitution not required. Cite authority.	Local funds affected	The state of the s		
⊠ No	☐ Substantial economic impact (≥	\$1,000,000)		
	☐ Approved by OSBM  ☐ No fiscal note required			
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite:	SON FOR ACTION  Legislation enacted by the Gene Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making	eral Assembly		
☐ Federal regulation / cite:	Other:			
9B. Explain: The adoption of this Rule is proposed to govern sponsor advertising d	(45) - 112 No.			
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Melissa A. Vuotto	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Ri	ile-making Co	ordinate	or:
Address: P.O. Box 17100 Raleigh, NC 27619-7100 Phone: 919-875-3700 ext. 142	11/1/moh			
E-Mail:	*If this function has been delegated (	resceianed) no	remont	to
melissa@ncrec.gov	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the	delegation wi	ith this f	orm.
Agency Contact, if any: Robert A. Patchett				7
Phone: 919-875-3700 ext. 133	Typed Name: Melissa A. Vuotto	FFICE	2017	
E-Mail; rob@ncrec.gov	Title: Rule-making Coordinator	m	-	
Action taken:	D OAH USE ONLY	유	<b>5</b>	TI
Jesopase alegana.		ADMIN HEARING	1	FILED
		=		П
RRC extended period of review:		=	3	201
RRC determined substantial changes:		3>		
☐ Withdrawn by agency ☐ Subject to Legislative Review		20	=	
Other:		6	47	

Original 02/14/17

1. Rule-Making Agency: Office of Administrative Hearings	3
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 26 PARTIES	NCAC 03.0120 RIGHTS AND RESPONSIBILITIES OF
3. Action:  ADOPTION X AMENDMENT REPEAL	READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:
X No	X No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
X Notice Required	2
Notice of Text published on: December 15, 2016	
Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncoah.com/	
Hearing on: N/A	
Adoption by Agency on: February 1∰, 2017  ☐ Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
	☐ State funds affected
Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation
consultation not required. Cite authority.	Local funds affected
X No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	Approved by OSBM X No fiscal note required
	A No fiscal note required
	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	pus fi
X Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:	☐ Other: when an unrepresented party is seeking pro bono or reduced fee
legal assistance	when an unrepresented party is seeking pro bono or reduced fee
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Bill Culpepper	11 Signature of Agency Heads on D. L. C. L.
Address: 1711 New Hope Church Road	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Raleigh, NC 27609	
Phone: 919-431-3067	2/14/17
	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Agency Contact, if any: Molly Masich	Typed Name: Julian Mann III
	Typed Name: Julian Mann, 111
	78:
Action taken:	OAH USE ONLY
ACTION LANCH.	
RRC extended period of review:	Z 2 0
RRC determined substantial changes:	市
Withdrawn by agency	S W
Subject to Legislative Review Other:	ADMIN HEARINGS
outer.	Ç/3

Original 02/14/17

Phone: 919-431-3067  E-Mail: bill.culpepper@oah.nc.gov  Agency Contact, if any: Molly Masich Phone: 919-431-3071  E-Mail: molly.masich@0ah.nc.gov  Typed Name: Julian Mann, III Title: Director and Chief Administrative Law Judge	1. Rule-Making Agency: Office of Administrative Hearing	gs
A RULe exempt from RRC review?   S. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?   Yes. Cite authority:   S. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?   Yes. Cite authority:   X No		
Yes. Cite authority:   Yes. Cite authority:   X No   X	☐ ADOPTION X AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL	☐ READOPTION
X No	A CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:  X Notice Required Notice of Text published on: December 15, 2016 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncoah.com/ Hearing on: N/A Adoption by Agency on: February 14, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:  7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  X No  9. REASON FOR ACTION  1. Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Federal regulation / cite: Gite Session Law:	2.000 control (2.000	
X Notice Required Notice of Text published on: December 15, 2016 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncoah.com/ Hearing on: N/A Adoption by Agency on: February 14, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:  7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  X No  9. REASON FOR ACTION  9. REASON FOR ACTION  YAgency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: Federal reg	X No	X No
Notice of Text published on: December 15, 2016 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncoah.com/ Hearing on: N/A Adoption by Agency on: February 1 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:  7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  X No  9. REASON FOR ACTION  1. Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:  Petition for rule-making Other:  9. REASON FOR ACTION  1. Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:  Petition for rule-making Other:  9. REASON FOR ACTION  1. Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:  Petition for rule-making Other:  9. REASON FOR ACTION  1. Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:  1. Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:  1. Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:  1. Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:  1. Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:  1. Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:  1	6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncoah.com/ Hearing on: N/A Adoption by Agency on: February 1 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:  7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  X No  9. REASON FOR ACTION  9. REASON FOR		
Hearing on: N/A Adoption by Agency on: February 1 € 2017  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:  7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  X No  9. REASON FOR ACTION  9. REASON FOR ACTION  9. REASON FOR ACTION  9. REASON FOR ACTION  9. Pederal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: Federal regulation / cite: Federal regulation / cite: Federal regulation / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: Federal regulation / cite: Federal regulation / cite: Federal regulation / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: Federal regulation / cite: Federal regulation / cite: Federal regulation / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / c	Notice of Text published on: December 15, 2016	*
Adoption by Agency on: February 16, 2017    Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:  7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)   Yes	Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncoah.com/	
Notice not required under G.S.:   Adoption by Agency on:   7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)   State funds affected     Agency submitted request for consultation on:   Consultation not required. Cite authority:   State funds affected     Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation     Local funds affected     Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)     Approved by OSBM     No fiscal note required     9. REASON FOR ACTION     9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:     X Agency		
Adoption by Agency on:  7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  X No  PREASON FOR ACTION  9. REASON FOR ACTION  9. Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:  9. Petition for rule-making  Other:  9. Other:  9. REASON FOR ACTION  9. Local funds affected  Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation  1. Local funds affected  Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis albumited to Board of Transportation  1. Local funds affected  Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation  1. Local funds affected  Environment		(3)
Yes		
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  X No  9. REASON FOR ACTION  9. REASON FOR	7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  X No  9. REASON FOR ACTION  9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  X Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: To provide for the filing and service of contested case documents by e-OAH users when e-OAH is subject to technical failure  10. Rule-making Coordinator: Bill Culpepper Address: 1711 New Hope Church Road Raleigh, NC 27609 Phone: 919-431-3067 E-Mail: bill.culpepper@oah.nc.gov  Agency Contact, if any: Molly Masich Phone: 919-431-3071 E-Mail: molly.masich@0ah.nc.gov    Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation   Local funds affected   Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)   Approved by OSBM   X No fiscal note required  9. REASON FOR ACTION  1. Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: Other:  9. REASON FOR ACTION	□ Vec	
Agency Contact, if any: Molly Masich Phone: 919-431-3067  E-Mail: molly.masich@0ah.nc.gov  analysis submitted to Board of Transportation  Local funds affected  Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)  Approved by OSBM X No fiscal note required  9. REASON FOR ACTION  1. Cite Session Law:  Petition for rule-making  Other:  9. REASON FOR ACTION  1. Session Law:  Petition for rule-making  Other:  9. REASON FOR ACTION  1. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  10. Rule-making Coordinator: Bill Culpepper  Address: 1711 New Hope Church Road  Raleigh, NC 27609  Phone: 919-431-3067  E-Mail: bill.culpepper@oah.nc.gov  11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  12. It bis function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Julian Mann, III		
Local funds affected   Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)   Approved by OSBM   X No fiscal note required	Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation
9. REASON FOR ACTION  9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:    Y	ene authority.	
9. REASON FOR ACTION  9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:    X   Agency	X No	
9. REASON FOR ACTION  9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:    X   Agency		
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  X Agency		A No fiscal note required
Legislation enacted by the General Assembly   Cite Session Law:   Pederal statute / cite:   Petition for rule-making   Other:     9B. Explain: To provide for the filing and service of contested case documents by e-OAH users when e-OAH is subject to technical failure     10. Rule-making Coordinator: Bill Culpepper   Address: 1711 New Hope Church Road   Raleigh, NC 27609   Phone: 919-431-3067   E-Mail: bill.culpepper@oah.nc.gov   Agency Contact, if any: Molly Masich   Phone: 919-431-3071   Typed Name: Julian Mann, III   Typed Name: Julian Mann, III   Title: Director and Chief Administrative Law Judge   Title	9. REAS	ON FOR ACTION
Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  Other:  9B. Explain: To provide for the filing and service of contested case documents by e-OAH users when e-OAH is subject to technical failure  10. Rule-making Coordinator: Bill Culpepper Address: 1711 New Hope Church Road Raleigh, NC 27609 Phone: 919-431-3067 E-Mail: bill.culpepper@oah.nc.gov  Agency Contact, if any: Molly Masich Phone: 919-431-3071 E-Mail: molly.masich@0ah.nc.gov  Title: Director and Chief Administrative Law Judge		
Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  Other:  9B. Explain: To provide for the filing and service of contested case documents by e-OAH users when e-OAH is subject to technical failure  10. Rule-making Coordinator: Bill Culpepper Address: 1711 New Hope Church Road Raleigh, NC 27609 Phone: 919-431-3067 E-Mail: bill.culpepper@oah.nc.gov  Agency Contact, if any: Molly Masich Phone: 919-431-3071 E-Mail: molly.masich@0ah.nc.gov  Typed Name: Julian Mann, III Title: Director and Chief Administrative Law Judge		Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Federal regulation / cite:		
9B. Explain: To provide for the filing and service of contested case documents by e-OAH users when e-OAH is subject to technical failure  10. Rule-making Coordinator: Bill Culpepper Address: 1711 New Hope Church Road Raleigh, NC 27609 Phone: 919-431-3067 E-Mail: bill.culpepper@oah.nc.gov  Agency Contact, if any: Molly Masich Phone: 919-431-3071 E-Mail: molly.masich@0ah.nc.gov  11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  12. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  13. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  14. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  15. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  16. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  17. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  18. Signature		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Bill Culpepper Address: 1711 New Hope Church Road Raleigh, NC 27609 Phone: 919-431-3067 E-Mail: bill.culpepper@oah.nc.gov  Agency Contact, if any: Molly Masich Phone: 919-431-3071 E-Mail: molly.masich@0ah.nc.gov  11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  12. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  13. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  14. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  15. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  16. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  17. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  18. Signature of Agency Head* or R		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Bill Culpepper Address: 1711 New Hope Church Road Raleigh, NC 27609 Phone: 919-431-3067 E-Mail: bill.culpepper@oah.nc.gov  Agency Contact, if any: Molly Masich Phone: 919-431-3071 E-Mail: molly.masich@0ah.nc.gov  11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  12. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  13. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  14. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  15. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  16. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  17. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  18. Signature of Agency Head* or R	technical failure	sted case documents by e-OAH users when e-OAH is subject to
Address: 1711 New Hope Church Road Raleigh, NC 27609 Phone: 919-431-3067 E-Mail: bill.culpepper@oah.nc.gov  Agency Contact, if any: Molly Masich Phone: 919-431-3071 E-Mail: molly.masich@0ah.nc.gov  Typed Name: Julian Mann, III Title: Director and Chief Administrative Law Judge		
Address: 1711 New Hope Church Road Raleigh, NC 27609 Phone: 919-431-3067 E-Mail: bill.culpepper@oah.nc.gov  Agency Contact, if any: Molly Masich Phone: 919-431-3071 E-Mail: molly.masich@0ah.nc.gov  Typed Name: Julian Mann, III Title: Director and Chief Administrative Law Judge		
Address: 1711 New Hope Church Road Raleigh, NC 27609 Phone: 919-431-3067 E-Mail: bill.culpepper@oah.nc.gov  Agency Contact, if any: Molly Masich Phone: 919-431-3071 E-Mail: molly.masich@0ah.nc.gov  Typed Name: Julian Mann, III Title: Director and Chief Administrative Law Judge		
Address: 1711 New Hope Church Road Raleigh, NC 27609 Phone: 919-431-3067 E-Mail: bill.culpepper@oah.nc.gov  Agency Contact, if any: Molly Masich Phone: 919-431-3071 E-Mail: molly.masich@0ah.nc.gov  Typed Name: Julian Mann, III Title: Director and Chief Administrative Law Judge		
Address: 1711 New Hope Church Road Raleigh, NC 27609 Phone: 919-431-3067 E-Mail: bill.culpepper@oah.nc.gov  Agency Contact, if any: Molly Masich Phone: 919-431-3071 E-Mail: molly.masich@0ah.nc.gov  Typed Name: Julian Mann, III Title: Director and Chief Administrative Law Judge	10. Rule-making Coordinator: Bill Culpenner	11 Signature of Against Heady as Dala Li Co. Li
Raleigh, NC 27609 Phone: 919-431-3067 E-Mail: bill.culpepper@oah.nc.gov  Agency Contact, if any: Molly Masich Phone: 919-431-3071 E-Mail: molly.masich@0ah.nc.gov  Typed Name: Julian Mann, III Title: Director and Chief Administrative Law Judge		11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
E-Mail: bill.culpepper@oah.nc.gov  Agency Contact, if any: Molly Masich Phone: 919-431-3071  E-Mail: molly.masich@0ah.nc.gov  Typed Name: Julian Mann, III  Title: Director and Chief Administrative Law Judge	Raleigh, NC 27609	21.11
Agency Contact, if any: Molly Masich Phone: 919-431-3071  E-Mail: molly.masich@0ah.nc.gov  G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Julian Mann, III Title: Director and Chief Administrative Law Judge	Phone: 919-431-3067	× Junns 2/14/17
Agency Contact, if any: Molly Masich Phone: 919-431-3071 E-Mail: molly.masich@0ah.nc.gov  G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Julian Mann, III Title: Director and Chief Administrative Law Judge	E-Mail: bill.culpepper@oah.nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Phone: 919-431-3071 Typed Name: Julian Mann, III  E-Mail: molly.masich@0ah.nc.gov Title: Director and Chief Administrative Law Judge		G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Mail: molly.masich@0ah.nc.gov Title: Director and Chief Administrative Law Judge		9
o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o		Typed Name. Julian Mann, III
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		OAU USE ONLY
Action taken:	Action taken:	71 00 7
AD - F	P	AD - II
ADMII THE		<b>E m</b>
RRC extended period of review:		至 翌 □
RRC determined substantial changes:		A W
		7 7
☐ Subject to Legislative Review	Other:	168